# Fiat Lingua

<u>Title:</u> The Universal Character

Author: Cave Beck

MS Date: 04-15-2012

FL Date: 05-01-2012

FL Number: FL-000008-00

<u>Citation:</u> Beck, Cave. 1657.*The Universal Character* (Andy Drummond, Transcription).FL-000008-00, *Fiat Lingua*, <http://fiatlingua.org>. Web. 01 May. 2012.

<u>Copyright:</u> PD 1657 Cave Beck. This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported License.



http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/

Transcription of the 1657 edition of Cave Beck's "The Universal Character".

### What's this all about then?

The idea of a "universal language", a language that can be understood by all peoples of the Earth, has been with us for several centuries. There were two periods when the idea flourished – firstly, at the start of the European Enlightenment era, in the  $17^{th}$  century; and again towards the second half of the  $19^{th}$  century, when the Socialist and pacifist movements began to take root.

The very first published attempt at producing a universal language was made by Francis Lodwick in 1652, when he published his "*The Ground-work or Foundation Laid (or so intended) For the Framing of a New Perfect Language: and an Universall or Common Writing*". This was a very brief description of a universal language scheme, running to no more than 19 pages. But it heralded the beginning of a golden era of similar schemes, which culminated in – and arguably was finished off by – John Wilkins' "*Essay Towards a Universal Character*" of 1668.

In among these various schemes, which largely adopted the 'philosophical' approach - that is, the new language was designed from scratch and was constructed to reflect logical, scientific categories – there were not a few schemes of a more peculiar nature. Principal among these was that of Cave Beck, an Ipswich schoolmaster, who in 1657 published his "Universal Character by which all the Nations in the World may understand one anothers Conceptions, Reading out of one Common Writing their own Mother Tongues".

### Who was Cave Beck?

An entry in Wikipedia suggests the following:

"Beck was born in London in 1623, the son of John Beck, a baker of the parish of St. John, Clerkenwell. He was educated in a private school in London run by a Mr. Brathwayte, and on 13 June 1638 was admitted as a pensioner of St. John's College, Cambridge. He took the degree of B.A. in 1641, and subsequently that of M.A., being incorporated in the latter at Oxford on 17 October 1643.

"Beck was headmaster of Ipswich School, Ipswich in Suffolk from 1650 to 1657 - Beck Street in that same town is named after him. In 1657, he resigned and was replaced by former usher Robert Woodside; he was subsequently instituted to St. Helen's, Ipswich or Monksoham (in Suffolk) of which he was also rector. In 1662 he became curate of St. Margaret, Ipswich, and in the same year, by lapse, rector of St. Helen's, Ipswich, with St. Clement's annexed.

"Beck's date of death is uncertain - however he was certainly alive in 1697, and William Ray, who was instituted to Monksoham in 1706, was probably his immediate successor."

We have no reason to doubt the facts as set out above. Certainly, at the time of printing his 'Universal Character', he was well-established as a school-master in Ipswich.

### Is his work important?

In itself, clearly not. It never ran to a second edition, despite the fact that the author lived on for another 50 years. His proud statement that, at the same time as the English edition, a French edition was also printed, has not been verified – although we must accept it as fact. Beck's two major contemporaries in the same field, George Dalgarno and John Wilkins, and both at Oxford University, had a look at Beck's work. The former remarked that it was "nothing else, but an enigmaticall way of writing ye English language." Wilkins, for his part, tried to dissuade Beck from pursuing his line of development.

If you were to start creating a new language, Beck's scheme is not one you'd follow. But how many people knew that, in 1657?

However, although it is easily argued that Beck's work had no effect on posterity – and the same argument could equally well be made against Dalgarno and Wilkins – the scheme is important and interesting for its place at the start of a long tradition of development. And let us not forget that Beck's book appeared four years before Dalgarno produced his, and a full eleven years before Wilkins published his monumental tome.

It is easy to make fun of Beck's work, and we shall do so very shortly. However, everything must be viewed within context. In the context of the development of Universal Languages, Beck is up there with the pioneers. And he took the time to actually develop such a scheme, unlike (say) Sir Thomas Urquhart, who spent a lot of time talking about it, for whatever reason, serious or ironical. The structure of his grammar is entirely in the tradition of all good universal languages – striving for simplicity and logic. That the structure of his vocabulary was less well-founded is admittedly a failing: but who are we to decide on words for a basic dictionary? In a hundred years time, will the word for a game-show be relevant? For a touch-screen? A saloon-car? Oil?

### Is his work of interest?

Another question altogether. Look into the nuts and bolts of this work and you get a curious insight into the development of language itself. A browse through the dictionary of some 8000 entries will indicate just how much the English language itself has changed over 350 years. There is scarcely a single page which does not contain at least one word which, to all but the grandest dictionaries, has lost its meaning.

The choice of words for inclusion in the dictionary, and the way in which some are described, is revealing - revealing either of the concerns and pre-occupations of a bygone age; or of a particular man of that age. There are, for example, around 120 entries for trees, 180 for "herbs" (or plants), 90 for fish, 80 for birds, 20 for "worms", and 40-odd for animals and beasts, 25 of '*stuffe*' (materials). And at least 16 'diseases' – of which one, slightly oddly, is the "night-mare".

And watch out for the way in which the printer frequently loses patience with the endless tables and lists of words. Prefixes for nouns and adjectives begin to get routinely lost, or thrown in at random. And while there is a list of *errata* and *corrigenda* at the end of the book, it does not cover half of the errors made. But how polite is the injunction by the printer: "Reader, be pleased to correct these mistakes with thy pen" !!

### Notes on the transcription

The book, when published, ran to 188 printed pages of '*sextodecimo*' (around 10 cm wide, 15cm high) – i.e. a half of the size of the more standard octavo layout. This constitutes a rather neat, hand-sized, slim leather-bound volume, easy for travellers or merchants to take with them for consultation when talking to foreigners...

It was printed in London by Thomas Maxey, for sale by William Weekley at Ipswich. Maxey was not a minor printer of his day – among his many clients was Izaak Walton. An advertisement on the final page of the book suggests also that it might be bought from 'J.Rothwel at the Fountain in Gold-Smiths-Row in Cheapside, London.'

We decided to transcribe this work for two reasons: firstly, for purely selfish purposes, to research the man in order to use him and his work in a work of fiction; secondly, to make the whole thing much more 'search-able'. Part of the exercise was to take the transcription and load it into a database; but even in MS Word or PDF format, words can readily be found by using standard 'find' facilities.

This transcription of Beck's work has been made mostly using a version held in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and available on Google Books. The quality of scanning of some of the pages of this digital version is quite poor, so an original hard-copy edition, held in Edinburgh's National Library of Scotland, was consulted for verification and completion

Every effort has been made to preserve the layout and orthography used in the original edition, to give some idea of its charm. If there are obvious misprints or missing letters, it is usually (but not necessarily always) the fault of the original document. Spelling was a bit of a hit-or-miss affair in the 17<sup>th</sup> century, and again, most of those mis-spellings which appear in the transcription are true to the original.

A spin-off from the hard work of transcription was to find ourselves in that dark place where Beck's printer must have been on several occasions – despairing of the sheer length of the dictionary and tempted to take as many short-cuts as possible. Of course, we did not yield to temptation!

### Read and enjoy...

We make some random critical remarks below. They are not intended as harsh criticism; after all, Cave Beck (*oh, magnificent forename !!*) is not here to defend himself. And having spent a considerable number of nights and days in the company of Mr. Beck, we have a very soft spot for him. Seek the man behind the work, and we have no doubt that you too will learn to appreciate this work for what it is – a brave early attempt. Note, too, the pride with which Mr. Beck's friends rally round to support his efforts – even if not all of them are too confident in its success: consider Nathaniel Smart's closing lines...

Sure if the world do but its profit mind, (Twere strange it should not) thou successe wilt find How ere it prove, an honourable fall, From rare attempts, leaves nobl'st scars of all.

...leave some room for doubt! But Cave Beck, MA had loyal friends - let that suffice.

Some random remarks on the Alphabetical Dictionary...

- 1. The dictionary contains approximately 7900 entries, of which 3996 are "Primitives" i.e. the 'roots' from which other words may be formed. Each primitive is allocated a sequential number, according to the alphabetical sequence of the words. All other entries cross-refer back to one of those numbers. All, that is, except the ones that do not see point 9 below
- 2. Words are simply allocated a number in the alphabetical order in which they appear, rather than in terms of frequency of use. The entry first numbered in this way becomes the "Primitive". Thus, 'amity' gets a primary number (166), but 'friend' does not. Similarly, "made" gets the first entry (2675) while "to make" has to cross-refer back to "made". And "more" gets a number (2829), while "much" does not. There is a Primitive entry for 'cold', but not for hot, or warm: 'warm' cross-refers to the entry for 'lukewarm'. No. 18 is "abroad" but it is first mentioned with a "u" prefix ( 'from' ) which is why the same Primitive is referred to for words relating to home or house ! Perhaps most bizarrely of all: "canibal" gets the Primitive number 873, and subsequent entries for human, man, woman, president etc all reference 873 !
- 3. There is not much logic in the way in which ranges of numbers have been reserved for subsets of other words. Look, for example, at the lengthy list of "kin", which lists every possible combination of family relationship and even some that are almost impossible (items 2477ff). Or the subset of owls (2971). Or the varieties of hook (2317). Or separate entries for "elephant" and "elephant's trunk" (1736/7). "Blew" (*blue*) as opposed to "blew with specks of grey" (585/586). And four different kinds of pear (3041ff)

And then there are the long-winded explanations: "cats-tail, a long round thing growing on nut-trees" (944) which is in distinction from "cats-tail, or water-touch, an herb" (945). "Hippocras a kind of wine" (2294). "Cilleri wrought on the heads of pillars" (1063).

You do wonder what actual rationale was used in drawing up the list.

- 4. And what about the truly bizarre entries? Do we really need an entry for "gogleeyed" (2126) ? For "the longing of a woman with child" (2652) ? And "saffocation of the mother, a disease" (2840) ?
- 5. There is a very strong bias in naming every possible "herb" or tree. In total there are around 110 entries for trees, 180 for "herbs" (or plants), 90 for fish, 80 for birds, 20 for "worms", and 40-odd for animals and beasts, 21 of 'stuffe' (materials). And at least 15 "diseases"
- 6. There are quite a few repetitions for example, "paradise" appears twice in short order once at (3004) and then again on the next page with a cross-reference back to the original entry! 'Syllogisme' also makes two appearances once under the Si- section, but spelled with 'sy-'; and then again under Sy-.

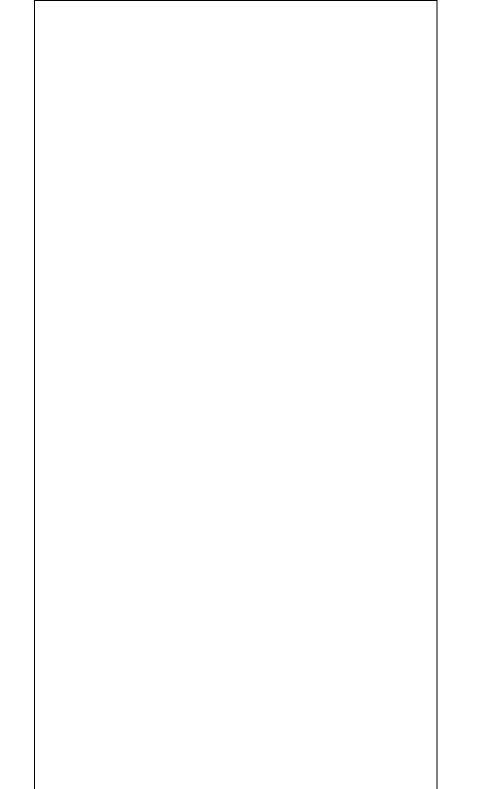
- 7. The printer at some stage clearly got fed up with repetitious tables and started to use shorthand. In the dictionary, he abandoned the use of brackets quite early on, and just went for italics instead.
- 8. There are also quite a few printer's mistakes, some corrected in the *Errata*, but many not. The nicest example is the 'robin red-beast' (3373)
- 9. A significant number of entries (around 600) are simply not allocated any number at all. Oversight? Or awaiting the 2<sup>nd</sup> edition?
- 10. Not a few cross-references are actually wrong. Note, as one example, the cross-references back to (1400 which is 'a Crow') from 'to intrude' and 'to obtrude'...
- 11. It is perhaps unfortunate that Beck decided not to go the whole hog with his dictionary. There are actually four sets of words: the dictionary containing 8000-odd words; a long list (60) of Latin prefixes (*super, pre, post, circa* etc), which he decided to keep since their use in Europe was widespread; another list of around 60 artificial monosyllables (*sma, sme, smi, smo, smu* etc) to denote commonly-used words or concepts which he had reserved for "expedition in writing" and for use as combinatory prefixes; and finally, all the points of the compass (thirty-one one is missing!), which retain their English names, due to the fact that Dutch and English sailors are familiar with these monosyllabic terms. Thus, to find a word, you may actually have to hunt through four different lists.
- 12. And what about the French edition? According to Beck, a French edition/translation of his Universal Character was printed at the same time as the English edition. We have no reason to doubt this, although we have not managed to track down a copy of that translation. What it looked like, Beck tells us: "If any forreigners, shall please to Publish this Character in their own Countries, in their Native Tongues, I desire the same course may be taken, which we have observed in the French, viz. That a double Index be made, one of the Figures in their order set before the words, and another of the words placed Alphabetically before the Character." Logically, one would have hoped that the English edition would have followed that very same pattern, with a double-index. Alas, not. A Frenchman proudly produces his book, reads out a number; you turn to your English edition and...spend some time looking for it! Of course, it will be argued that the English list is already, at least in the first edition, in numerical order. But what if new words are added, as they must be?

Andy Drummond March 2012 Transcription of the 1657 edition of Cave Beck's "The Universal Character".

Published in London by Tho. Maxey for sale by William Weekley at Ipswich.

192pp, printed on *Sextodecimo*, and bound in leather.

THE UNIVERSAL CHARACTER By which all the Nations in the World may understand one anothers Conceptions, Reading out of one Common Writing their own Mother Tongues. AN INVENTION Of GENERAL Ule, The Practife whereof may be Attained in two Hours space, Observing the GRAMMATICAL Directions. Which CHARACTER, is fo contrived, that it may be Spoken as well as Written. By Cave Beck, M.A. LONDON. Printed by Tho. Maxey, for William Weekley, and and are to be fould at his Shop in Ip/wich. 1657.



# The Universal **CHARACTER**

by which all the Nations in the World may understand one anothers Conceptions, Reading out of one Common Writing their own Mother Tongues.

# AN INVENTION

Of GENERAL Use, The Practise whereof may be Attained in two Hours space, Observing the GRAMMATICAL Directions.

Which CHARACTER is so contrived, that it may be Spoken as well as Written.

By Cave Beck, M.A.

### LONDON,

Printed by *Tho. Maxey*, for *William Weekley*, and are to be sould at his Shop in *Ipswich*. 1657 Sapientia, virtute, genere, Præcellentibus Nathanaeli Bacon & Francisco Bacon, Armigeris. Fratribus Amore, Pietate, Dignitate Conjunctissimis. Patronis suis Colendissimis. Hunc Gratitudinis & Observantiae Characterem indelebilem.

D.D.

C.B.

# Ad Amicum suum in Spectatissimum, C.B. Scholarcham Ipsvicensum, De Invento suo Characteristico, Eucharisticon.

**C**onveniunt **Regi** solium, gens subdita, Sceptrum, Sitve Monarcha regens, sitve Scholarcha legens. Corrigit hic teneros, domas & regit alter adultos, *Queis praesunt*, timidos, Marte vel Arte greges. Famaq., pro gestis, magis inclyta cedit utriq., Prae Vulgo Regum nonne cluit Macedo? Magnus ut ille sui Supereminet Ordinis, omnes Sic tu Becke tui sceptrigeros superas. Quemq., suum in, dextra Victrici, reddidit Orbem, Ingenii reddis dexteritate Tuum. Tanto & Pellæo es Major, me Judice, Mentis, Quanto acies, ferri pluris habenda acie. Plaudite Victores victi, doctiq., Magistri, Becko, qui populos, saecula, vosque docet. Arte sua, Linguam unam orbi solus dedit Anglus, Anglis Cor unam, Quis dabit Arte sua?

> Ja. Portus, A.M.

# To His friend the Authour Of the UNIVERSAL CHARACTER,

# Upon his design.

) ut can it be? Then let no envious breath, **B**So rare a project Criticise to death, Then let the world, with common votes decree, That this for common good Enacted be: This is no Empsons project to ingross, Trading for private gain, and publick loss; No gain for Publicans from hence, nor feare We should of Dutch, or Spanish Plantiffs here. This is a design that sets forth like the Sun, For universal good, its course to run; Here Logarithmes, 'yond what Napier findes, That teach by Figures to Uncypher minds, And make our hands officious to help out, Of tongues confusion, made at Babels rout. Now minds may quite their self-disguising dress, Of French, Dutch, Spanish, for a free converse, While hands speak for our tongues. But ah! My friend Will ovr divisions agree t'attend,

Alas confounded in our selves, we hate,

We love, we cherish, excommunicate Divisions, and all divided be, Bout all that should reduce to unitie; Were I a Poet (Poets wonders do) I might from stories make a charm or two, To ope mens ears attention to engage, To this thy project by a fair presage. A King of *Egypt* once, to make conclusion, Which was the Common tongue, 'fore tongues Confusion, Put children to a Goat to Nurse, then tried What they could speak, Beck, Beck, they only cryed, As if they meant to say, it was but vain To try what was [lost]; but to retrive again One common speech should be thy work O *Beck*, Say Poets did they not this work fore-speak? When non-sense *Babel*-building spoyl'd they say, Each builder ran t'his sack in which his pay, His garlick and his utensils did lie, They though confounded yet united cry, Give me my Sack, since when Sack is the name, Alone that is all tongues remains the same, A common pawn to give us hope to see, When common thoughts of private gain, might be A means to help us senses to unite Into one tongue, again at least to write The same; that divers Languages no longer may, Upon our trading such Embargoes lay, Sure if the world do but its profit mind, (Twere strange it should not) thou successe wilt find How ere it prove, an honourable fall, From rare attempts, leaves nobl'st scars of all.

> Nath. Smart M.A.

To my intimate and ingenious Friend, Mr. BECK, upon his UNIVERSAL CHARACTER, serving for all Languages.

Peech is the Index of the mind: Loe, here The Index of Speech, the dumb Interpreter, The Iliads in a Nut-shell; Tongues in Brief; Babel revers'd; The traveller's Relief;
Ferry of Nations Commerce; her you may
Passe known, to all the unknown parts – Away,
Post me this letter to some Spanish Don,
To th' Cham, or Seignour, or to Prester-John;
They all now know my Sense, or her's the key:
The Chart of Dialects, right Cosmo-graphie.
The Heavenly Orbs and we commune just so,
We all their matters by Learn'd Figures know.

Great *Bacon's* Soul, my Friend, divides with thee, He found the Plat, and Thou the Husbandrie. More there have talk'd on't too. So I hear say Of the North passage. But who cuts the way? Nature, that fram'd so rare an one of thee, Thought thee most fit for this Epitome : The Galaxie of Languages; where pack A thousand lights of words all in one track. *Mithridate* with-the-score-of-tongues, recall Thy pains, and praise; now here is one and all.

Twere strange if this Prophetick year, w<sup>ch</sup> brought [1656] Such Expectation, should have nothing wrought : Now see another Deluge come, and then The world, as was of old, new fac'd agen; Langauges swallow'd up, the Ark a flote, Carrying within't something of every note. Launch forth my Friend. But stay, take a short stop, Let me be dead before this see the Shop, Should thy plot take, my *Beck*, I fear henceforth, To loose my Library as nothing worth.

> Jos. Waite, M.A.

# To the **READER**

his last century of years, much hath been the discourse and expectation of learned men, concerning the finding out of an Universal Character, which if happily contrived, so as to avoid all Equivocal words, Anomalous variations, and superfluous Synonomas (with which all Languages are encumbred, and rendred difficult to the learner) would much advantage mankind in their civil commerce, and be a singular means of propagating all sorts of Learning and true Religion in

the world: Such a characters being to be Learned in as few weeks, as the Latin tongue usually requireth years to be perfect in, which is the only Language many ages have in vain laboured to make common, but hath proved attainable to few, save such as have dedicated a great part of their lives to the study of it.

For the remedy of which evil, the Invention of some easie Character hath been judged necessary, which might be a Clew to direct us out of this Laborinth of Languages. And Invitations have been made to such an Enquiry from the Learned (*piccius L.Bacon, D.Wilkins*), abroad & at home, who have demonstrated the possibility thereof, & the probability of the worlds ready acceptance of it; which will forget its old practise, if it refuse any benefit, though it uses not to be sollicitous of thanking the Author.

The *Egyptians* of old, had a Symbolical way of writing by Emblems, and pictures, which might be read by other Nations instructed in their Wisdom, but was so hard to learn, and tedious on the practice, that Letters soon justled them out of the world. Besides, most of their Hieroglyphicks were SO Catachrestical, (the Picture shewing one thing to the eye, and a quite different sense imposed upon it) that they justifi'd the Painter who drew a misshapen Cock upon a Sign-board, and wrote under it, [this is a Bull].

That the *Chinois* have a general Character, which serves themselves and their neighbours, though of different Languages, is affirmed by

some that have been there, and brought home scraules of it, which are such for their fashion, that an European with his one Eye (which they afford him) would think they shut both theirs (they so much boast of) when they drew the shapes of those Characters; there being no proportion or Method observed in their form, which causes them to spend many years, beginning in their childhood, in learning of it, and that may be the Reason none of our Travellers have been able to bring away any competent skill in that way of writing. All which inconveniences, I trust, will appear in a great measure, avoided by the present Character commended to the practise of the world, which will be evident to such read over the Grammatical as directions, the fundamentals whereof, in an Hour or two, may be perfectly

Learned; by observing whereof (without further study) the Reader may make present use of the following Alphabetical Dictionary, taking out the Characters of any things of Notions, he would expresse, or expounding to himself any thing written in this character, and so save the charges of hiring Interpreters: Besides, avoiding the danger of being mis-understood, or betrayed by Truch-men, mis-relating his expressions to Foraign Ears.

I need not forewarn any from attempting to imprint the Dictionary in his memory, which were to go about making a Rope of Sand. But to expect within a few Months, a small Treatise, in the nature of *Comenius's Janua*, set forth with the Vulgar Language on one side, and the Character on the other, by which a child of ten years old, learning five sentences a day, may in four months space be perfect in the whole Character. An elder Industry may double the number, and consequently in half the time be master of it, for it have lesse than five thousand words, they will be comprehended in 500 sentences, allowing ten words to a sentence, one with another.

It is a *Character* will fright no Eye with an unusual shape, there being nothing more generally known among men, all looking upon the figures, and reading them in their own Language, for the uses of Artithmetick, and also, for secret Writing, it is the most common Character whereby men indeavour to hide their Conceptions from an intercepting hand.

Meditating whereof, it pleased God to

suggest to me, that it might be improved to an Universal use, which thought, hath many years struggled within me, but indeavouring to suppresse it, I have been made somewhat sensible of Davids experience, that the brest is a bad hearth to rake up fire in. I refer the Consideration of these things, to the Judicious, & the successe to God, whose Gospel, if by this means it be more propagated in the world, by an opportunity of discovering the Glorious Truths thereof, unto such from whom hitherto it hath been locked, I shall judge this pains of mine happily bestowed.

# *To his Ingenious Friend upon his* Universal Character

ou have unti'd the Riddle, Sir, and purg'd

Those Knotty doubts, Curiosity ere urg'd,

While by your Art the miracle is brought To us from Pentecost, and we are taught By your Character, that the Tongues which set, Like fire o' th' Speakers, th' Hearers intellect Enkindled too; since thus while what you write In ours, by Parthian, Mede, and Elamite, Is own'd their dialect : nor stick you hear, But nobly you confute too, those severe Censors of English speech, wh'object the want Of Grammer in it, and out do that vaunt Of sweet tongued Sidney, who 'bout to resel That Cavillation, wittily did tell We that way were repriev'd from *Babels* Curse, Not learning speech at School, but from the Nurse;

But you in this your Art do shew, that we Have Grammer too, and speak it nat'rally Well, should this Age neglect it, loud tongued story,

Checking their silence, will ring out your glory.

Ben Gifford

### The Scheme of the Art, which is to be learned by heart after the Grammer is read over.

Nouns are known by the Letters **p,q,r,x**, set before the Arithmetical figures.

Instead of Cases, the Vowels **a,e,i,o,u** are set after the Nouns and Participles, Consonants.

The Feminine are known by the letter **f**, added to the Syllabical Cases.

The Vowels **a**, **e**, **i** beginning a Syllable and having the Consonants **b**,**c**,**d**,**f**,**g**,**l** set after them, expresse the three Persons of the Pronounes, and the six Tenses of the Verbs.

The Consonants 1 & m, prefixed to those Syllables, make the Imperative, and Potential Moods.

The Infinitive present being writ with plain figures, without any letter or mark before them, is made the Theme, or Root of all.

The Passive Voice is distinguished from the Active, by a line drawn over the head of one of the figures.

The Plural Number is known by an [**s**] set after the figures.

Numbers are distinguished from words written with the same figures by a crosse.

Derivative Adverbs, have the letter **t**, set before their figures.

Whatsoever Syllable begins with **s**, or **t**, is a Conjunction, or Syllabical Composition.

### CHAP. I.

he Grammer of this invention hath four parts, Orthography, Etymology, Syntaxis, Prosody.

Orthography sheweth with what Character every word is to be written, they are ten, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,0, with a letter or syllable set before, or behind each word for distinction of parts of Speech, Cases, Numbers, Genders, Persons, Tenses, Compositions, Conjunctions, of which the second part if Grammer teacheth.

The Points of distinction of words and clauses in a sentence, are the same with those of common use, *viz* a comma [,] which in this Art must be put at the end of every word, to prevent the confounding of the figures.

The middle of a sentence, if it be long, may be marked with a colon [:] but the end of a sentence must have a full period [.]

When a Question is asked, put an Interrogation point after the last word of the Question, thus [?]

A point of Admiration is added as a sign of wonder [!]

Also, when two words are drawn together, a

line is put betwixt them, called Hyphen [-] as sin-revenging, grace-confirming.

A Parenthesi is used when any words are put between the parts of a sentence, thus marked ()

## CHAP. II.

E tymology teacheth the differences if the parts of speech and the forming of them.

There are seven parts of speech: Noune, Pronoun, Verbe, Participle.

Adverb, Conjunction, Preposition.

Note, we reckon the Interjections among the Adverbs, as doe the Greek Grammarians.

A Noun is a word, signifying a thing without difference of time, as life, sweet.

Note, whatsoever word in our English tongue hath the particle [a, or the] before it is a Noune, as [a man][, [the house]: a Noun is either a Substantive, or an Adjective.

A Noun Substantive, is that which of itself is sufficient to expresse its signification, without the addition of another word, as [man, strength.]

A Substantive is either Proper, or Common.

Note, all proper Names of Men, Countries, Cities, Rivers, &c sound and signific very like to all Nations, they may be writ in the usual letters so that we need not devise Characters for them, but common Nounes have in most Languages as many several Appellations, as there are several Languages in the world, to remedy which confusion this Character is invented.

An Adjective is that which requireth a Substantive to be joined with it, to shew its signification, as when we say (white) we must add or understand (milk or snow) or some other Substantive.

Nounes have two numbers, the singular which signifies one, as a book, and the plural which signifies more than one as (books).

There are two Genders, the Masculine, and the Feminine, the Masculine as [a man] the Feminin as [a woman] living substances, only distinguish Gender.

Other Nouns both abstract, and Concrete, as (coldnesse, cold) need no distinction of Gender.

Observe diligently several sorts of Nounes, by the letters which distinguish them as followeth.

**p** Noun Subst. personal male **p3**, a man abater, or he that abateth, personal female **pf pf3** a woman abater, or she that abateth.

**r** Noun Subst. **r**eal as **r3**, an abatement 3.

**x** Substantive, Active, as (**x3**) an abating, or the action of abating, which is more plain in the words (**arming** the Active Substantive) and **armes** the Real Substantive, the one signifies the action of arming, and the other the Weapons themselves. **q** A Noun Adjective hath a (**q**) set before its Character, as **q317** bold.

There is one declension, or manner of declining of Nouns, which indeed are all Aptotes, and vary not their Character, but have the five vowels instead of Cases set after their Characteristica letter.

Singulariter	
Nominative an Abater	р3
Genitive (of) an Abater	pa3
Dative to an Abater	pe3
Accusative (a or the) Abater	pi3
Vocative (o) Abater	po3
Ablative (from an) Abater	pu3

### Pluraliter

1 100 001	
Nominative, the Abaters	p3s
Genitive, (of) the Abaters	pa3s
Dative to the Abaters	pe3s
Accusative, the Abaters	pi3s
Vocative (o) Abaters	po3s
Ablative, from the Abaters	pu3s

The Feminins add **f**, to the vowels, as Nom. **pf3**, Gen. **paf3**, Dat. **pef3**, &c

Note, that the letter  $\mathbf{s}$  set behind the Character, is a token of the plural number.

Note, the Nominative and the Accusative Case, differ not in signification, only the Nominative is set before the Verb, and the Accusative after it. But if the Nominative be put after the Verb, it will serve as well (as in the Latine and Greek Nouns, the Nominative and Accusative are often alike).

Note, the signs, or prepositions, in, with, through, &c have several marks which must be

taken out of the first Chapter of Compositions, and set to the Nouns and Verbs in composition.

Note it is unnecessary to vary Adjectives, by Case, or Gender, as our English tongue doth not, and the Latine and Greek in many Aptotes.

It is therefore convenient that the sign of the Case be prefixed to the Substantive, & that the adjective be put after the substantive; but such as are curious may decline them like the Substantives, adding the vowels to their letter.

Nouns are capable of degrees of comparison, as **q317** bold.

Comparative, **qq317** Bolder, or more bold. Superlative, **qqq317**, Boldest, or most bold.

All numbers are written with their usual Characters, only that they may be known from the words written with the like figures, a cross must be set above, under, before, or behind the figure, as 3 plain signifies to abate.

The Substantive numeral Cardinal, a tray (as ternio)	r <sup>‡</sup>
The Adjective Cardinal three	$q\dot{3}$
The Adverb thrice	t <sup>+</sup> 3
Appertaining or belonging to three as tertian	tuc <sup>‡</sup>
The Adjective ordinal, third	+3
The Adverb ordinal, thirdly	t+3
The Distributive, three by three	3+
Compounded with fold, as threefold, or treble	<u>3</u>
The Character of Arithmetical Fract	ions are

retained.

# CHAP. III.

### Of a Pronoun.

Pronoun is a part of Speech, used in shewing or rehearsing.

The Pronouns being very few, but of most frequent use, are all set down hear: The principal, are the three Primitive Persons, I, thou, or you, and he, which are expressed by the Vowels, **a,e,i**, and these Pronoun Vowels set before the letters they are compounded with, which in Verbs and Participles are **b,c,d,f,g,l**. For when the Vowels are put after the letters **p,q,r,x**, they signifie the Cases of several sorts of Nouns, as was taught in the former Chapter.

Pronouns are declined just like the Nouns.

### Singulariter

Nominative, I	а
Gen, of me	paa
Dat. to me	pea
Accus me	pia
Ablat. From me	pua

### Pluraliter

Nominative, we	as
Gen. of us	paas
Dat. to us	peas
Accus. Us	pias
Ablat. From us	puas

Pronouns have no Vocatives, but thou, and my, and our.

The Derivative Pronouns are distinguished from their primitives by an (**h**) set before them, in Composition with Nouns: They are thus written, My, or mine Abatement, har3. Thy Abatement, her3. His Abatement, hir3, whose Plurals are Our, Your, Their, as our Abatement hars3, your Abatement, hers3, their Abatement, hirs3.

Demonstrative Pronouns are (This, and That, or It, and Self, or Same) which are thus written.

*Sing.* This Abatement, **hor3**. *Plu*. These Abatements **hor3s**, which is sometimes called [it] as **huac3**, I abated it.

There is also that Personal, as **hup3** That abater, and [This] personal as **hop3** This Abater.

When a word is compounded with [self, or same] as I myself, the same man it must have the letter z set to it as az I myself.

The relative is thus declined,

Nominative, which	v
Gen. whose, or of whom	va
Dat. to which, or to whom	ve
Accus. Which, or whom	vi
Ablat. From which, or from whom	vu

Note, some times [That] signifies [which] as (he that loveth, or which loveth) and then it hath the same Character. But sometime [that] is a Conjunction, as [speak that I may hear] for whose Character consult the Dictionary. Note, when [soever] is compounded with a Relative, then the **v** may be doubled (as in Latin *quisquis*) whatsoever [**vv**].

## CHAP. IV.

# Of a Verb and Participle.

Verb is a part of Speech which signifies to do, to suffer, to be. It hath two voices the Active and the Passive, whatsoever signifies to do, is called Active, [as to beat] that which denoteth suffering, is called Passive, as [to be beaten].

Note, Verbs Neuter, as [to Be], set alone, are declined like the Active, which Verb [Be] in our English tongue prefixt to Participles, formeth the Passive Verbs, as I am beaten, I was beaten, I shall be beaten, &c.

All Verbs have one General Conjugation in both voices, and four Moods, and six Tenses or Times.

The Indicative Mood affirms or denies any action, or passion, as [I abate].

The Imperative mood commands, intreats, or exhorts, as [abate thou].

The Potential Mood hath those signs may, can, might, could, would, or should, set before the Verb, as [I may abate].

The Infinitive Mood signifies to do or suffer, without any difference in Number or Person, and therefore is written with plain figures, and in this Art is made the root from whence all other words are derived, as [to abate 3].

### The Tenses of the Verbs follow.

b	The Presentense, as	I abate or do abate	ab3
c	Imperfect Tense	I abated or did abate	ac3
d	Preterperfect tense	I have abated	ad3
f	Pluperfect tense	I had abated	af3
g	1 <sup>st</sup> Future	I will abate	ag3
1	2 <sup>nd</sup> Future	I shall abate	al3

An Example of the Verbs in both Voices. Indicative Mood, Presentense

Sing.	I abate	thou abatest	he abates, or abateth
Plural	<b>ab3</b> We abate <b>ab3s</b>	eb3 ye abate eb3s	ib3 they abate ib3s
Imperfect tense			
Sing.	I abated, or did abate	thou abatedst	he abated
Plural	<b>ac3</b> We abated	ec3	ic3
Fiurai	ac3s	ye abated ec3s	they abated ic3s

	7	2		
		eterperfect tense		
Sing.	I have	thou hast	he hath abated	
	abated	abated		
	ad3	ed3	id3	
Plural	We have	ye have abated	they have	
	abated	12	abated	
	ad3s	ed3s	id3s	
	$P_{i}$	luperfect tense		
Sing.	I had	thou hadst	he had abated	
U	abated	abated		
	af3	ef3	if3	
Plural	We had	ye had abated	they had abated	
	abated			
	af3s	ef3s	if3s	
	<b></b>			
		st Future tense		
Sing.	I will abate	thou wilt	he will abate	
		abate		
	ag3	eg3	ig3	
Plural	We will	ye will abate	they will abate	
	abate	2	• •	
	ag3s	eg3s	ig3s	
Second Future tense				
Sing.	I shall	ye shall abate	he shall abate	
	abate			
	al3	el3	i13	
Plural	We shall	ye shall abate	they shall abate	
	abate			
	al3s	el3s	il3s	

Imperative Mood Present				
Sing.	Let me	abate thou	abate he, or	
	abate		him abate	
	lab3	leb3	lib3	
Plural	Let us	abate ye	let them abate	
	abate			
	lab3s	leb3s	lib3s	
Perfect Tense				
Sing.	Let me have	Let you	Let him have	
	abated	have abated	abated	
	lad3	led3	lid3	
Plural	Let us have	Let you &c	let them &c	
	abated			
	lad3s	led3s	lid3s	

Note in this Mood [1] is put before the Characteristical letters of the Tenses, to distinguish them from the Indicative. And [m] is the mark of the next Mood.

### Potential Mood Present

Sing.	I may or can	thou maist or	he &c	
Plural	abate <b>mab3</b> We may or can abate	canst abate <b>meb3</b> ye &c	mib3 they &c	
	mab3s	meb3s	mib3s	
Imperfect tense				
Sing.	I might or	thou &c	he &c	
	could abate			
	mac3	mec3	mic3	
Plural	We might or	ye &c	they &c	
	could abate mac3s	mec3s	mic3s	

abated		<i>erfect Tense</i> thou &c	he &c
abated	ht have	thou &c	he &rc
m			
	ad3	med3	mid3
	ght have	ye &c	they &c
abated			
ma	ad3s	med3s	mid3s
	Second 1	Perfect Tense	
Sing. I wou	ld have	thou &c	he &c
0	ated	uiou ece	
	af3	mef3	mif3
	uld have	ye &c	they &c
ab	ated	<u> </u>	)
	af3s	mef3s	mif3s
	Third P	Perfect Tense	
Sing. I shou	ıld have	thou &c	he &c
ab	ated		
m	alf3	melf3	milf3
Plural We s	should	ye &c	they &c
have	abated	5	2
ma	alf3s	melf3s	milf3s
	Firs	t Future	
Sing. I wou	ld abate	thou &c	he &c
0	ag3	meg3	mig3
	would	ye &c	they &c
	pate	ye ac	they ac
	ag3s	meg3s	mig3s
	0.0		

	Second	l Future			
Sing.	I should abate <b>mal3</b>	ye &c <b>mel3</b>	he &c <b>mil3</b>		
Plural	We should abate	ye &c	they &c		
	mal3s	mel3s	mil3s		
Infinitive Mood					
Present		3			
Perfect tense, to have abated			3d		
Future, to abate hearafter			3g		

Note, The Passive voice is formed like the Active moods and tenses, only setting a distinguishing line over the head of the Character, as  $\overline{3}$  to be abated, so that we need not have set down any Type of this voice, but for the help of such as never learned, or have forgot their Accidence.

Indicative Mood, Present Tense			
Sing.	I am	thou art	he is abated
	abated	abated	
	ab3	eb3	ib3
Plural	We are	ye are abated	they are abated
	abated		
	ab3s	eb3s	ib3̄s
		Perfect	
Sing.	I was	thou wast	he was abated
	abated	abated	
	ac3	ec3	ic3
Plural	We were	ye were	they were
	abated	abated	abated
	ac3s	ec3s	ic3̄s

Pret. Perfect				
Sing.	I have been abated	thou hast &c	he hath &c	
Plural	<b>ad</b> 3 We have been abated	ed3 ye have &c	id3 they &c	
	ad3s	ed3s	id3̄s	
		Plu.		
Sing.	I had been abated	thou &c	he &c	
Plural	<b>af</b> 3 We &c	<b>ef</b> 3 ye &c	if3 they &c	
	af3s	ef3s	ifĴs	
	Firs	t Future		
Sing.	I will {be} abate{d}	thou &c	he &c	
Plural	<b>ag</b> 3 We &c	<b>eg</b> 3 ye &c	ig3 they &c	
	ag3s	eg <b>3</b> s	ig3s	
	Second Future			
Sing.	I shall {be} abate{d}	thou &c	he &c	
	al3	el3	il3	
Plural	We &c	ye &c	they &c	
	al <del>3</del> s	el <del>3</del> s	il <u></u> 3s	

	Imperative	Mood Present Ter	n sp
Sing.	Let me be abated		Let him be abated
Plural	<b>lab3</b> Let us be abated	<b>leb3</b> Let ye be abated	<b>lib</b> 3 Let them be abated
	lab3s Prete	leb <del>3</del> s rperfect Tense	lib3s
Sing.		Let you have been abated	Let him have been abated
Plural	<b>lad3</b> Let us have been abated	<b>led3</b> Let ye &c	lid3 Let them &c
	lad3s	led3s	lid3s
Sing.		<i>ial Mood Present</i> thou maist &	
Plural	mab <del>3</del> We &c	<b>meb3</b> ye &c	mib3 they &c
	mab <del>3</del> s	meb <del>3</del> s	mib <del>3</del> s
Sing.	I might or co	I <i>mperfect</i> uld thou	he &c
ong.	be abated	&c	iic &c
Plural	mac <del>3</del> We &c	<b>mec3</b> ye &c	mic3 they &c
	mac3s	mec3̄s	mic3s
Sing.	<i>First</i> I might have been abated	Perfect Tense thou &c	he &c
Plural	<b>mad</b> 3 We &c	<b>med3</b> ye &c	mid3 they &c
	mad3s	med3s	mid3s

Sing.	<i>Second P</i> I would have been abated	Perfect Tense thou &c	he &c	
Plural	<b>maf</b> 3 We &c	<b>mef3</b> ye &c	mif3 they &c	
	maf <del>3</del> s <i>Third</i> P	<b>mef3s</b> erfect Tense	mif3s	
Sing.	I should have been abated	thou &c	he &c	
Plural	malf3 We &c	<b>melf3</b> ye &c	milf3 they &c	
	malf3s	melf3s	milf3s	
_		Future		
Sing.	I would be abated	thou &c	he &c	
Plural	mag3 We &c	<b>meg</b> 3 ye &c	mig3 they &c	
	mag3s	meg <del>3</del> s d Future	mig3s	
Sing.	I should be abated	ye &c	he &c	
	mal3	mel <del>3</del>	mil3	
Plural	We &c	ye &c	they &c	
	mal3s	mel3s	mil3s	
Infinitive Mood				
Presen	3			
Perfect tense, to have been abated			3d	
Future,	∃3g			

Note, instead of Impersonals in English, the pronoun [it] is before Verbs, as [it pleased God]

their Character is **hu** before the Tenses Characteristical letters as **hub3**, it abateth.

Note, Verbs are capable of being compared, as the Nouns were, by doubling and trebling their Tenses Characteristical letter, as

Present Positive	b3	abateth
Compositive	bb3	more abateth
Superltive	bbb3	most abateth
And so for all othe	r Tenses	5.

A Participle is a part of speech, partaking of the nature both of a Noun, and a Verb, from a Noun it borrows Gender and Case, from a Verb Tense and signification.

There are six Participles, three of the Active, and three of the Passive signification. The **Active** are these:

Participle of the present Tense, abating	boi3
Participle of perfect Tense, he which	doi3
hath abated	
Future Tense, about to abate, or he	goi3
1 11 1	

that will abate

#### Passive

Participle of the present Tense,	boi3
abated, or he that is abated	
Preterperfect Tense, he which hath	doi3
been abated	<b>u</b> 015
Future, to be abated hereafter, or he	goi3
which will be abated	5015

Note, the Participles may at pleasure be made of any Tense of the Indicative, or Potential Mood. They are declined as the Nouns and pronouns were before.

Sing.	Nom.	boi3
C	Gen.	ba3
	Dat.	be3
	Accus.	bi3
	Vocat.	bo3
	Abl.	bu3
Plu.		boi3s
	&c	

## CHAP. V.

## Of Adverbs, Conjunctions, and Prepositions

n Adverb is a part of speech, joyned to Verbs or Nouns (whence some call them Adnouns) to qualifie their signification, as [I justly punish, wilfully blind].

Adverbs are known by the letter **t** set before their Character, as **t3** abatingly.

Most derivative Adverbs in English, end in ly as [wisely, foolishly].

They may be compared by doubling, and trebling their letters, as **t3 tt3 ttt3**.

A Conjunction, is a part of speech, joyning words and sentences together, as [and, if] they are few, but of frequent use, and therefore they are expressed by Monosyllables set before the words they couple with, are to be found in the Dictionary, and in the last leaf of the Book they are all set together.

A Preposition is a part of speech, set before other parts, as [for, against, with] and because the Latin Prepositions are in common use in most Vulgar Languages, by reason of many words borrowed from the Latin, as [Postscript, Subscribe, &c] therefore we have retained such of these Prepositions as are generally known, yet for the help of the Vulgar, their signification in English is set before them in an ALPHABETICAL order.

Above About Again According to After Against, or [ant] as Anatagonist Among Away, or a, as to avert, or turn away, or from Before, or ante, as antedate	Supra Circa Re Juxta Post Ant, or an Inter u Pre
Before, or in presence, as before the	Coram
Judge	Coram
Behind	Post
Beneath	Sub
Beside	Preter
Between	Inter
Beyond	Trans
By, or through	Per
By, in Efficient, or instrumental	Cum
sense, as [slain by the sword]	
By, or beside, as [he went by the	Cis
door]	
In comparison of	Pra

Con, or Com, or Co, or Col, as consent, commit, co-habit, colloquy	Con
Concerning	pri
Counter, or countermand, or contra,	ant, or [an]
signifies against	
Down	Sub
Dis, as dislike	Dis
Ex, as [to extract] signifies from, or	ex
	ĊΧ
of, or out of	Destor
Except, or [saving] or besides	Preter
Far from	procul
For, or Pro, as Proconsul	Pro
For, or before	Pre
From, [the sign of the Ablative case]	u
Forth	ex
In	In
Into	In
Inter, as [Intermit]	inter
Of [signifying pertaining to a thing] is a sig	gn of the
Genitive Case, as the wisdome of God	
[Of] sometimes signifies [from] as, he	u
received money of me, that is, from	
me.	
(Of) sometimes signifies (by) as	Cum
(smitten of God)	Guili
Over, signifying above, as over my	Supra
head	oupia
Over or beyond, as crosse over the	trans
river	tialls
	OV
Out, or out of	ex
Per, as to perspire	per
Pre, as to premise	pre
Privily	clam
Re, as restore	Re
Note, (Re) must be set after the word it is	
compounded with, to distinguish it from I	0
of the Dative Case, of real substantives. A	Ill other

prepositions should be set befor the word they compound.	
On, or upon	super
(On this side)	cis
On the other side	trans
(To) the sign of the Dative Case	
(To) before a Verb, is a sign of the Infinitive M	ood
present	
Together	Con
Towards	Erga
Under	Sub
Up, as (go up)	supra
(Up) sometimes signifies (out) as he	ex
drinketh up the wine	
Upon, or on	super
Unto, the same as To	
With, signifiying together, as (he	Con
dined with me	
Sometimes (with) signifies (against) as	ant
(to withstand) he fought with me)	
(With) instrumental, as he fought with	Cum
a sword	
(Without) negative, as without money	no
(Without) as without the Town	Extra
Within	Intra

For expedition in Writing, in Imitation of the Learned Tongues, Observe those Compositions :

Desiderative ---- (na) as na3 to desire to abate

*Imitative* ------(na) as **ne3** to abate in imitation

*Inceptive*-----(ni) as **ni3** to begin to abate, which the English sometimes expresse by (grow), as I grow old.

*Negative-----*(no) as **no3** not to abate *Factive*, or *Causative ----* (nu) as **nu3** to make or cause to abate

For other Compositions, look the last leaf of the Book.

# CHAP. VI.

## Of Syntaxe

Syntaxe is the joyning together of two, or more words in a sentence, and this is either Concord, or Government.

There are three Concords, the first, between the Nominative Case and the Verb; the second, between the Substantive and the Adjective; and the third between the Antecedent and the Relative (which), and that when it signifies which, whose, and whom.

To know all which, note, when you have a Verb Adjective or relative, ask the question who, or whom, what? And the word answering to the question, in that sentence and proposition, shall be the Nominative of the Verb, the Substantive to the Adjective, and the Antecedent to the Relative; as in this Example: (I love the Great God which made me.) If the question be asked, who loveth? The answer is, I, and that gives the Nominative Case to the Verb. Secondly, if the Substantive to great be demanded, the Answer is, God;

And thirdly, the answer to the Question, who made me? Shews the Antecedent to the Relative which.

Note, Howsoever the words in a Sentence be placed for Elegancy, or the Idiom of any Language, they must be reduced to a plain Grammatical order, that their Syntax or construction may be known. And therefore it is advised such as practise this Character, would write plain and orderly, according to the directions.

Note, Nouns and Verbs being indeed Aptotes, affix the signs to them as hath been taught, and there can be no mistake in this writing.

If two, or more Nouns come together, belonging to one thing, the latter is put in the same Case with the former, (as Jesus Christ, the Lord our Righteousnesse); here Christ, and Lord, and Righteousnesse, are all the Nominative Case, by Apposition to Jesus.

Note, in the English Tongue an 's put to the Singular Number, is a sign of the Genitive Case set before the word that governs it, as (my Father's Friend) is Equipollent to the Friend of my Father).

Note, The sign of the Tense, by the English, is sometime set before the Nominative Case to the Verb, especially in Questions, as (doth your Father live?) (shall I abate?) let me abate; but in this Character the sign of the Tense must be always set to the Verb, as **al3?** shall I abate? **Lab3** let me abate.

### CHAP. VII.

# Of Prosody

Prosody teacheth how to speak and pronounce this Character, for which purpose one Common Name must be given to each figure, and those are Ten Monosyllables borrowed from the English names of the figures, which are thus to be pronounced:

1,	2,	3,	4,	5,	6
on,	<b>too,</b> or	tre,	for,	fi	sic
	[to]		or		
			[ <b>fo</b> ]		
	[and	d in the l	Plural N	umber (	68 [ <b>six</b> ]
7,	8,	9,	0.		
sen,	at,	nin,	0.		

Note, when the Consonants prefix'd to the figures, are set alone without Vowels to spell them with, they are thus pronounced:

bee, cee, dee, fee, gee, lee, mee, nee, pee, qee, ar, soi, tee, vau, wee xee.

Note, when two Vowels happen together, which must be pronounced as two Syllables, Grammarians set two pricks over their heads, which they call Diæresis, as [**pii** him]. Note, the Vowels (to prevent forreigners mistake, who pronounce them differently from us) must be thus pronounced **a**, as [man], **e**, as [the], **i**, ending as syllable, as [**35 trefi**] to be pronounced as the word [eye], **i**, before a Consonant is short, as (lip), **O**, ending a word, as [Crow] **34 trefo**, **o** before a Consonant, sounds short, as [upon], **12 onto**, **u**, as [under].

The Dipthong **oi**, to be pronounc'd as [boy].

The Passive mark of figures, as **ab3**, must be pronounced, **ab lintre**.

For the Accent, or syllable to be raised in each word, observe:

*First*, If a word be of two syllables, the Accent is in the first, as **34 tréso**.

Second, If the word be a Polysyllable, the Accent must be in the Antepenultima, or last syllable but two, (if the Penultima, or last but one have a Vowel next after it) as **3481**, **trefóraton**, but if the Penultima have two Consonants following it, the Accent must be on it as **3812**, **treatónto**.

For other Polysyllables liberty may be taken of pronouncing them, as shall seem most pleasant to the ear, as **347** may be pronounced **tréfosen**, or **trefósen**.

Numerals crosse must be called **Cruce**, as  $\overline{3}$  the **cruce tree**.

Note this Character thus pronounced, will sound like Greek, having divers of its sweetest Cadencies, and is capable of Rhetorical, and Poetical figures. Look an example of writing and speaking the first Commandment, at the end of the Book.

Take notice that the Grammer and Dictionary is already Translated into the French Tongue, for the use of that Nation, other Languages will be hastned.

If any forreigners, shall please to Publish this Character in their own Countries, in their Native Tongues, I desire the same course may be taken, which we have observed in the French, *viz*. That a double Index be made, one of the Figures in their order set before the words, and another of the words placed Alphabetically before the Character.

And that care be taken no alteration be made of the Figures. And what additions shall be judged necessary of words omitted in this Edition, that they be propounded to publick debate, whether necessary or no, and being Demonstrated to be such, they may be taken in by publick Consent in after Editions.

Note, If you would find any derived word in the Dictionary, which you will know by putting [to] before it, as [sodden] cometh from to seeth and by the Grammatical directions supply marks of Derivation.

Note, The same Character is applied to most words of the same signification, and therefore when the order of figures seems disturbed in the Dictionary, know, those figures were set before or after to some word of the same sense: And that they may be the better distinguished, those repeated figures are of a lesser size then the other. Note, Not only proper names need no Character, (as was observed above) but also many Apellatives, Terms of Art, as [Antithesis], officine Medicines, as [Mithredate] and Divers Plants and Animals, as Arecca, Bonasirs &c. have but one name in most Languages, and therefore we have spared annexing Characters before them.

#### THE ALPHABETICKAL DICTIONARY

A before B				
to abandon		1		
to abase	412			
to abash		2		
to abate		3		
an abbott	р	4		
to abbette		5		
to abbreviate	nu	6		
to abut, or				
border		7		
an abecedary	р	8		
to abhor		9		
to abide or stay		10		
to abide or bear		11		
an abysse	r	12		
to abjure	u	13		
able	q	14		
to abolish		15		
abortive		16		
above		Supra		
to abound		17		
about		Circa		
abroad	ur	18		
to abrogate	15			
to be abrupt		19		
absent	q	20		

to absolve		21
to abstaine		22
an abstract <sup>16</sup>		
abstruse	q	23
absurd	q	24
to abuse te		25
A before C		
An Academy		26
to accent		27
to accept		28
•	r	29
admission		
accessory	q	30
an accedent	r	31
to		
accommodate		32
to accomplish		33
to accompany		34
to account		35
to accord		36
accoutrement	r	37
according to		Juxta
to accumulate		38
to accuse		39
to accustom		40

to acheive		41
to acknowledg		42
an acorn	tar	43
to acquaint		44
to acquire		45
to acquit	21	
an acre	r	46
an action in	r 29	
Law		
an act	ſ	47
acrimony	r	48
acute	ç	49

## A before D

An adage		r	50
an adamant		r	51
to add			52
an adder		r	53
adders tongue, he	erb	r	54
an addice, or			
cooper's instrume	ent		55
to addict			56
to addresse			57
to adhere			58
adjacent		q	59
an adjective	q 52		
adieu, or farewel		leb	60
to adjourn			61
addle		q	62
adjument		r	63
an adjunct		q	64
to adjure	13		
an adjutant	p 63		
to administer			65

an admiral	р	66
to admire		67
to admit 29		
to admonish		68
an adoe, or stir		69
to adopt		70
to adore		71
to adorn	,	72
to advance		73
an advantage	r	74
to adventure		75
advent	r	76
an adverb	r	77
an adversary	p	78
adversity	r	79
to advertize	:	80
to advise	:	81
adulation	r	82
adultery	r	83
to adumberate	:	84
an advocate	p	85
an advowson of a		
Church-living	r	86
adust, or burnt <sup>248</sup>		
to aestivate	:	87

#### A before F

Affable	q	88
affairs, or businesse	r	89
to affect, or love		90
to affect in curiosity		91
to affiance		92
affinity	r	93

	1		
to affirm	94	to alarm	118
to afflict	95	alabaster	r 119
affluence	r 17	to allay	120
to afford	96	alas !	t 121
to be affraid	97	an albe	r 122
after	post	albeit	Sab
after-noon	post 98	alamode [a silk]	r 123
A before	G	Alcaron	
Again	re	alchymy	r 124
against	ante	an alembick	r 125
over against	t 99	an Alderman	P 126
agarick	r 100	ale	r 127
an agath [stone]	101	alliance	193
an age	r 102	algid	q 128
to aggravate	103	to alienate	nu 129
aggregate	38	aliment	r 130
agile	q 104	all [the whole]	r 131
to agitate	105	to alledge	132
an aglet	r 106	an allegory	r 133
an agnail	r 107	alleluia [herb]	r 134
ago, or since	t 108	an alley	r 135
an agony	r 109	an aldar-tree	r 136
to agree	36	alicunde [tree]	r 190
agrestical	q 110	to allot	137
agrimony [herb]	r 111	alisander [herb]	r 300
an ague	r 112	to allow	96
A before H		alkikengi	
Ah !	ah!	to allure	138
to aide	63	to allude	139
to aile	113	an almanack	r 140
to aime	114	Almes	r 141
aire	r 115	almighty	9 Seb 142
to Ake	116	an almond tree	r 143
an aker	46	almost	sib
alacrity	r 117		

	1		
allots	r 144	an amethist r 10	55
aloft, or high	q 145	amity r 10	56
alone	q 146	amort 10	57
aloof, or far	procul	amorous q <sup>90</sup>	
an alphabet r 8	~	to amount 10	58
already	so 147	among Inte	r
also	Sid	amphisbona r 10	59
an altar	r 148	analogy r 17	70
to alter	149	to analyse 17	71
although	Sab	anacardium 17	72
altitude r 14	45	anathema r 17	73
altogether	Seb	anarchy no 17	74
allum	r 150	an anatomy r 17	75
alwayes	Sob	an ancestor r 17	76
alzourn [herb]	151	an ancient, or ensign r 17	77
I am ab	437	the anchor r 17	78
to amate 2		an ancle r 17	79
amaranchus [herb]	152	and et	
to amaze	nu 153	an andiron r 18	30
ambage	r 154	an angel p 18	31
an ambassage	r 155	angelica (herb) p 18	32
amber	r 156	anger r 18	33
amber-grease	r 157	to angle 18	
ambiguous	q 158	an angle r 18	
ambition	r 159	anguish r 18	
to amble	160	an animal r 18	
an ambodexter	p 161	to animate 18	
an ambush	r 162	anise (herb) r 18	
Amen	amen	alicunde tree r 19	90
to amend	162	an ancle r 179	
to amerce, or fine	163	animadvert 19	
an amesse or Priests	*	annals r 19	
Robe	r 164	to annihilate 19	)3
amiable	9 tig	to annexe 64	

anniversary	q 194	an apostle p 221
2	192	an aposteme r 222
to annoy	195	an apothegme r <sup>50</sup>
to anoint	196	an apothecary p 223
anon	sac	to appal <sup>2</sup>
another	sec	apparrel r 224
at another time	t 197	to appeach <sup>19</sup>
to answer	198	to appeale 225
an ant	r 199	to appear 226
an anthem	r 200	to appease nu 227
an antecedent	201	an appendix r <sup>52</sup>
<b></b>	pre	to appertain 228
St Anthonies fire	r 202	the appetite r 229
to anticipate	203	to applaud 230
an antilope	204	an apple tree r 231
antimony	r 205	the apple of the eye r 232
an antick	r 206	an apricock tree r 233
antidote	r 207	to apply 234
antiquity	r 208	to appoint 235
antipathy	r 209	to apprehend , or
antipodes		arrest 236
antithesis		an apprentise p 237
an anvile	r 210	to approach <sup>76</sup>
anxiety <sup>r</sup>	186	to appropriate <sup>nu</sup> 238
any	soc	to approve 239
any where	t 211	April v. moneth
apace	t 212	appurtenance r 224
apart	t 213	an apron r 240
an ape	e 214	apt q 241
an aphorism	r 215	aray, or apparel <sup>r 224</sup>
apocalypse	r 216	to set in aray 242
apocripha	r 217	to arbitrate 243
an apology	r 218	an arbour r 244
an apoplexy	r 219	archangel (herb) 245
an apostate	p 220	an archangel p 181 tag
		-

an archerp $247$ ardentb $248$ arecca treeargentrargentr $249$ argentine (herb)r $250$ to argue, or dispute $251$ to argue, or convince $252$ aridq $253$ ariessee signarithmetickr $254$ aristocracy $255$ an Arker $256$ an armer $257$ an armer $257$ an armo of the sear $259$ armoniack (herb)r $261$ an armyr $262$ to arraign $263$ aromaticalq $264$ arras (cloth)r $265$ arrearsr $266$ to arrest $236$ armozine (stuff)r $267$ to arrogate $226$ an armow $r 247$ the arserthe arse-holerr $271$ arsmart (herb)rr $273$ an artr			
ardentb248arecca treeargentr249argentr249argentine (herb)r250to argue, or dispute251to argue, or convince252aridq253ariessee signarithmetickr254aristocracy255arsarcan Arker256an armer257an armholer258an arm of the sear259arms or cognisancer260armoniack (herb)r261an armyr262to arraign263aromaticalq264arras (cloth)r265arrearsr266to arrest236armozine (stuff)r267to arrogate269an arrowr 247the arser270the arse-holer271arsmart (herb)r272arsnick, or orpiner273an artr274	an arch of a bridge		
arecca treeargentrargentine (herb)rto argue, or dispute251to argue, or convince252aridqaritessee signarithmetickraristocracy255an Arkeran armerargun of the searan armo of the searan armyraritangi263an armyraritangi263armoniack (herb)rarras (cloth)rarras (cloth)rarmozine (stuff)rto arrogate236armozine (stuff)rthe arserthe arserarsmart (herb)rr271arsmick, or orpinerr273an artrr273an artrr273aramozine, (stuff)rr270the arserr271arsmart (herb)rr273an artrr273			
argentr249argentine (herb)r250to argue, or dispute251to argue, or convince252aridq253ariessee signarithmetickr254aristocracy255an Arker256an armer257an armholer258an arm of the sear259armoniack (herb)r261an armyr262to arraign263aromaticalq264arras (cloth)r265arrearsr266to arrogate236armozine (stuff)r267to arrogate236aranowr 247the arser270the arse-holer271arsmart (herb)r272arsnick, or orpiner273an artr273	ardent	b	248
argentine (herb)r $250$ to argue, or dispute $251$ to argue, or convince $252$ arid $q$ ariessee signarithmetickraristocracy $255$ arareran Arkerr $257$ an armeraristocracy $255$ an armerz $257$ an armeran arm of the seararmoniack (herb)rarmanicalqarmas or cognisancerarmoniack (herb)rarmoniack (herb)rarmoniack (herb)rarmoniack (herb)rarmoniack (herb)rarmoniack (herb)rarmoniack (herb)rarmoniack (herb)rarmoniack (herb)rarmoniack (herb)rarras (cloth)rarras (cloth)r <tr< td=""><td>arecca tree</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	arecca tree		
to argue, or dispute 251 to argue, or convince 252 arid $q$ 253 aries see sign arithmetick $r$ 254 aristocracy 255 an Arke $r$ 256 an Arke $r$ 256 an arme $r$ 257 an armhole $r$ 258 an arm of the sea $r$ 259 arms or cognisance $r$ 260 armoniack (herb) $r$ 261 an army $r$ 262 to arraign 263 aromatical $q$ 264 arras (cloth) $r$ 265 arrears $r$ 266 to arrest 236 armozine (stuff) $r$ 267 to arrive 268 to arrogate 269 an arrow $r$ 247 the arse $r$ 270 the arse-hole $r$ 271 arsmart (herb) $r$ 272 arsnick, or orpine $r$ 273 an art $r$ 274	argent		
to argue, or convince 252 arid q 253 aries see sign arithmetick r 254 aristocracy 255 an Arke r 256 an Arke r 256 an arme r 257 an armhole r 258 an arm of the sea r 259 arms or cognisance r 260 armoniack (herb) r 261 an army r 262 to arraign 263 aromatical q 264 arras (cloth) r 265 arrears r 266 to arrest 236 armozine (stuff) r 265 armozine (stuff) r 267 to arrive 268 to arrogate 269 an arrow r 247 the arse r 270 the arse-hole r 271 arsmart (herb) r 272 arsnick, or orpine r 273 an art r 274	argentine (herb)	r	250
arid $q 253$ ariessee signarithmetick $r 254$ aristocracy255aristocracy255an Arke $r 256$ an arme $r 257$ an arme $r 257$ an armhole $r 258$ an arm of the sea $r 259$ arms or cognisance $r 260$ armoniack (herb) $r 261$ an army $r 262$ to arraign263aromatical $q 264$ arras (cloth) $r 265$ arrears $r 266$ to arrest236armozine (stuff) $r 267$ to arrogate269an arrow $r 247$ the arse $r 270$ the arse-hole $r 271$ arsmart (herb) $r 273$ an art $r 273$	to argue, or dispute		251
ariessee signarithmetickr254aristocracy255aristocracy255an Arker257sarcan Arkerr257an armer257an armer258an arm of the sear259arms or cognisancer260armoniack (herb)r261an armyr262to arraign263aromaticalq264arras (cloth)rr265arrearsr266to arrest236armozine (stuff)rr267to arrogate269an arrowr247the arser270the arse-holer271arsmart (herb)rr273an artr	to argue, or convince		
arithmetickr $254$ aristocracy $255$ ararsarcan Arker $256$ an armer $257$ an armholer $258$ an arm of the sear $259$ arms or cognisancer $260$ armoniack (herb)r $261$ an armyr $262$ to arraign $263$ aromaticalq $264$ arras (cloth)r $265$ arrearsr $266$ to arrest $236$ armozine (stuff)r $267$ to arrogate $269$ an arrowrthe arserthe arserarsmart (herb)rr $272$ arsnick, or orpinerr $273$ an artr	arid	q	253
aristocracy $255$ sarcan Arkeran Arkeran armeran armer257an arm of the seararms or cognisancer260armoniack (herb)r261an armyr262to arraign263aromaticalq264arras (cloth)r265armozine (stuff)r266to arrogate269an arrowr268to arrogate269an arrowr270the arser271arsmart (herb)r273an artr274	aries see si	igr	ı
an Arke sarc an Arke r 256 an arme r 257 an armhole r 258 an arm of the sea r 259 arms or cognisance r 260 armoniack (herb) r 261 an army r 262 to arraign 263 aromatical q 264 arras (cloth) r 265 arrears r 266 to arrest 236 armozine (stuff) r 267 to arrive 268 to arrogate 269 an arrow r 247 the arse r 270 the arse-hole r 271 arsmart (herb) r 272 arsnick, or orpine r 273 an art r 274	arithmetick	r	254
an Arker256an armer257an armholer258an arm of the sear259arms or cognisancer260armoniack (herb)r261an armyr262to arraign263aromaticalq264arras (cloth)r265arrearsr266to arrest236armozine (stuff)r267to arrogate268to arrogate269an arrowr247the arser270the arse-holer271arsmart (herb)r272arsnick, or orpiner273an artr274	aristocracy		255
an armer257an armholer258an arm of the sear259arms or cognisancer260armoniack (herb)r261an armyr262to arraign263aromaticalq264arras (cloth)r265arrearsr266to arrest236armozine (stuff)r267to arrogate269an arrowr247the arser270the arse-holer271arsmart (herb)r272arsnick, or orpiner273an artr274	·		
an armholer258an arm of the sear259arms or cognisancer260armoniack (herb)r261an armyr262to arraign263aromaticalq264arras (cloth)r265arrearsr266to arrest236armozine (stuff)r267to arrive268to arrogate269an arrowr247the arser270the arse-holer271arsmart (herb)r272arsnick, or orpiner273an artr274	an Arke		
an arm of the sea r 259 arms or cognisance r 260 armoniack (herb) r 261 an army r 262 to arraign 263 aromatical q 264 arras (cloth) r 265 arrears r 266 to arrest 236 armozine (stuff) r 267 to arrive 268 to arrogate 269 an arrow r 247 the arse r 270 the arse-hole r 271 arsmart (herb) r 272 arsnick, or orpine r 273 an art r 274	an arme		
arms or cognisancer260armoniack (herb)r261an armyr262to arraign263aromaticalq264arras (cloth)r265arrearsr266to arrest236armozine (stuff)r267to arrive268to arrogate269an arrowr247the arser270the arse-holer271arsmart (herb)r272an artr273	an armhole		
armoniack (herb)r261an armyr262to arraign263aromaticalqaromaticalqarras (cloth)rr265arrearsr266rto arrest236armozine (stuff)rto arrive268to arrogate269an arrowr247rthe arser270the arserarsmart (herb)rz73an artar artrz74	an arm of the sea	r	259
armoniack (herb)r261an armyr262to arraign263aromaticalq264arras (cloth)r265arrearsr266to arrest236armozine (stuff)r267to arrogate268to arrogate269an arrowr247the arser270the arse-holer271arsmart (herb)r272an artr273	arms or cognisance	r	260
to arraign263aromaticalq 264arras (cloth)r 265arrearsr 266to arrest236armozine (stuff)r 267to arrive268to arrogate269an arrowr 247the arser 270the arse-holer 271arsmart (herb)r 272arsnick, or orpiner 273an artr 274		r	261
aromaticalq 264arras (cloth)r 265arrearsr 266to arrest236armozine (stuff)r 267to arrive268to arrogate269an arrowr 247the arser 270the arser 271arsmart (herb)r 272arsnick, or orpiner 273an artr 274	an army	r	262
arras (cloth)r 265arrearsr 266to arrest236armozine (stuff)r 267to arrogate268to arrogate269an arrowr 247the arser 270the arse-holer 271arsmart (herb)r 272arsnick, or orpiner 273an artr 274	to arraign		263
arrearsr266to arrest236armozine (stuff)r267to arrive268to arrogate269an arrowrthe arser270the arse-holerarsmart (herb)r272arsnick, or orpineran artr273	aromatical	q	264
arrearsr266to arrest236armozine (stuff)rto arrive268to arrogate269an arrowrthe arserthe arser271arsmart (herb)rz73an artrz74	arras (cloth)	r	265
armozine (stuff)r267to arrive268to arrogate269an arrowr247the arser270the arse-holer271arsmart (herb)r272arsnick, or orpiner273an artr274	( )	r	266
to arrive268to arrogate269an arrowr 247the arser 270the arse-holer 271arsmart (herb)r 272arsnick, or orpiner 273an artr 274	to arrest 236		
to arrive268to arrogate269an arrowr 247the arser 270the arse-holer 271arsmart (herb)r 272arsnick, or orpiner 273an artr 274	armozine (stuff)	r	267
an arrow r 247 the arse r 270 the arse-hole r 271 arsmart (herb) r 272 arsnick, or orpine r 273 an art r 274			268
an arrowr 247the arser 270the arse-holer 271arsmart (herb)r 272arsnick, or orpiner 273an artr 274	to arrogate		269
the arse-holer 271arsmart (herb)r 272arsnick, or orpiner 273an artr 274	0		
the arse-holer 271arsmart (herb)r 272arsnick, or orpiner 273an artr 274	the arse	r	270
arsmart (herb)r 272arsnick, or orpiner 273an artr 274		r	271
arsnick, or orpine r 273 an art r 274		r	272
an art r 274			
andare	•		
an artechoke r 275			

an artery		r	276
an article, or jo	ynt	r	277
artillery	·	r	278
aruspicy	138 serc		

# A before S,T,V,W

Aus			sad
as if, (or as tho	ugh)		sed
as well as	0,		sid
as soon as, or			
(when)			sod
to ascend			279
to ascertain			280
to ascribe			281
an ash (tree)		r	282
ashes		r	283
aside	t 213		
to aske			284
askew, or asqu	int	q	285
an aspe (tree)		r	286
aspect		r	287
asperity		r	288
aspersion		r	289
an aspick		r	290
to aspire	159		
asquint	q 285		
to assay			291
to assault			292
assarabeck (her	rb)		293
to assassinate	-		294
an asse		r	295
to assemble			296
to assent	36		
assentation	r 32		
to assert	94		
assiduity			297
-			

		1
to assign	235	avant, or (away) t 315
to assimilate	298	
an assize	r 299	audacity r 317
to assist	63	audience r 318
to associate	34	an auditor, or
alisander (her	b) r 300	accomptant p <sup>35</sup>
to assoil	21	to avenge 319
to assure	nu 280	to averre <sup>94</sup>
to assume	301	to avert 320
to asswage	120	to augment 321
to astonish	nu 153	an augre r 322
astringent	b 302	agury serc 323
an astrolabe	r 303	an aunt, See kinred
astrology	304 serc	to avoid 324
astronomy	304 tem	to avouch, or
astroloche (he	erb) r 305	warrant 325
at	saf	auspitious q 326
to atcheive	41	austere q 327
an atheist	nop 300	authentick q 328
atrocity	r 307	an author p 329
to attach	236	authority r 330
to attain	43	autumne r 331
to attaint	308	to awe 332
to attempt	291	away, or avaunt t 315
to attend, or	309	
hearken		away, or from t 315
to attend, or v	waite 310	
to attest	311	5.9
attire	234	to award, or judge 335
to attenuate	nu 312	
to attone		an awle r 337
atriplex (herb)	) r 313	
an atturney	p 314	A before X Y Z
to attribute	281	
to availe, or p	orofit <sup>74</sup>	Axicoca

an axe	r 338	to balke	365
an axle tree of a	r 339	a ball	r 366
Coach &c		bald	q 367
aye, or ever	sob	the ball of the eye	r 368
azure colour	r 340	to ballance	269
B before A		the beam of the	
A babe, or infant	p 341	balance	r 370
a bay, or puppet	r 342	the tongue of the	
to babble	343	balance	r 371
a bable, or toy	r 344	the hole wherein the	
a baboon	r 345	tongue of the	f 272
a bachiller	p 346	balance turns	r 372
a back	r 347	balm tree r 388	
to back-slide	348	balme-gentle [herb]	r 373
to back-bite	349	a band [of souldiers]	r 374
	post	a neck-band	r 375
bacon	r 350	a hat-band	r 376
bad	q 351	bane	r 377
a badge, or		banes of matrimony	r 378
cognisance	252	a banner	r 379
a badge, or token	r 352	bannaras [a tree]	
a badger, or [gray]	r 353	to bang	380
a bag	r 354	to banish	381
a bag-pipe	r 355	a bank	r 382
bag and baggage	r 356	a banker, or mony	
a bay for ships	r 357	changer	P 383
to baile	358	a banket	r 384
a bailiff	p 359	a bankrupt	p 385
to baite [a bear &c]	360	to banne, or curse	386
a baite [for fish]	r 361	to baptise	387
baize cloth	r 362	a balm tree	r 388
to bake	363	to barbe	389
bale, or sorrow	r 364	baratta [a beast]	
		barbarous	q 390
		a barbell [fish]	r 391

barbs, or trappings	r 392	a basket	r 420
bare	q 393	a bason	r 421
to bargain	394	a basse	r 422
a barge	r 395	a bastard	r 423
to bark	396	to baste meate	424
a barke [little ship	r 397	a Bat bird	r 425
barly	r 398	a bat, or club <sup>1135</sup>	
barm, or yest	r 399	to bathe	426
a barn	r 400	a battel	r 427
a barnacle [bird]	r 401	a battle-door	r 428
a baron	p 402	a battle-axe	r 429
a bar	r 403	battlements	r 430
a barrel	r 404	to batter	431
barren	q 405	a bavin	r 432
a barricado r 463	_	a bauble r 344	
a Barrester, or		a baud	p 433
Counseller at Law	P 406	to baul	434
a barretter, or		a bay tree	r 435
troublesome knave	P 407	a bay colour	q 436
a wheel-barrow	r 408	a bay [for ships] r 437	
a barrow hog	r 409	to bee	437
to barter	410	a beason	r 438
bartram (herb)	r 411	a bead	r 439
base	q 412	a beadle	p 440
a basear prop	r 413	a beagle [dog]	r 441
a base [fish]	r 414	a beake of a bird	r 442
bashful	q 415	a beam	r 443
a bashaw	-	a beam of the sun	r 444
sweet basil (herb)	r 416	a beane	r 445
a Basilisk, or	t 417	to bear, or carry	446
Cockatrice		to bear or suffer	447
a Basilisk [a Gunne]	r 418	to bear, or bring	448
Basil tree	r 419	forth a child	
		a bear (beast)	r 449
		× /	

bearfoot (herb)	r 450	to begin 476
a beard	r 451	to beguile 477
a beard of corn	r 452	to behave 478
a beast	r 453	to behead 479
to beat 380		behind post
beatitude	r 554	to behold 480
beauty	r 455	beholding, or
Bdellium		obliged <sup>b</sup> 481
because	sef	it behoveth b 482
to beckon	456	a beldam pf 483
to become	457	to beleaguer 484
a bed	r 458	to believe 485
a trundle-bed	r 459	to belch 486
the beds head	r 460	a bell r 487
the bedstead	r 461	to bellow 488
the bed side	r 462	bellows (to blow) r 489
a shed in a garden	r 463	a belly r 490
bed-rid	q 464	a belly-worm r 491
a bee	r 465	a belly-god r 492
to bee 437		to belong <sup>228</sup>
a humming bee	r 466	below sub
a beech (tree)	r 467	a belt r 493
beese	r 468	a bench r 494
beare	r 469	to bend 495
a beire (for the	r 470	beneath sub
dead)		benediction r 496
beastnings the first		a benefice, or r 497
milk coming after		spiritual promotion
birth	<sup>r</sup> 471	a benefit r 498
a beetle (fly)	r 472	benevolence 499
a paving-beetle	r 473	benignity r 500
beets [herb]	r 474	benjamin (herb) 615
to befal 31	., .	benison 496
before	prae	to benum <sup>nu</sup> 501
to beg 506	Prac	
to beget	475	
to beget	тіЈ	

to bequeath		502			
to beray		503	B before I		
to bereave		504	To bible		522
a berry	r	505	bib on a childs brest	r	523
to beseech		506	a bib, or sucking		
	84		bottle	r	524
besides, or except		sif	the bible	r	525
besides, or		sof	to bicker		526
moreover			to bid, or command		527
a besome	r	507	to bid, or invite		528
to bespeak	pre	508	bigamy	r	529
best	qqq	509	big	q	530
to bestow		510	a biggin	r	531
to bet		511	a bile	r	532
to betake		512	a bill, or catalogue	r	533
to betide 3	1		a bill hook	r	534
betimes, or early		suf	a bill of a bird r 442		
to betray		513	a billet (of wood)	r	535
to betroth 9	2		to billet, or quarter		536
better 9	q 509		a bilberry tree	r	537
betony [herb]	r	514	to bind 302		
bettail [herb]	r	515	bindweed (herb)	r	538
between	in	ter	a binne, or hutch	r	539
a beaver, or food	r	516	a birch tree	r	540
betwixt meals			birds onion (herb)	r	531
a bever [beast]	r	517	birds foot (herb)	r	542
the bever of an hel	m <sup>r</sup>	518	a bird	r	543
a bevy	r	519	a birdgander bird		543
to bewaile		520	a birt, or turbot	r	544
to beware <sup>3</sup>	34		birth	r	545
to bewitch		521	birth-wort	r	546
to bewray 5	03		a bishop	^	547
bezar-stone			a bisket	r	548
beyond	ultra	uns			
		I			

Bisixtil, or leap ye	ear f	549
a bitch		550
to bite		551
the bit of a bridle	ŕ	552
bitumen		553
bitter		554
a Bittern (bird)		555
a Ditterii (biid)		555
B before	L	
To blab	343	
a blabberlip	smi r	556
black	q	557
black and blew		558
black vine (herb)		559
a black bird		560
a blackberry tree		561
black (that		
shoemakers use)	r	562
the blade on an h	erb <sup>r</sup>	563
the blade of a sw	ord <sup>r</sup>	564
blades (yarn-		
winders)	r	565
the blade of the		
shoulder	r	566
a bladder		567
a blaine	r	568
to blame		569
to blanch		570
blandiloquy		571
a blanck		572
a blanket	r	572
to blaze, or publi		573
a blaze of fire	r	574
a blazing star	r	575

to blazon			576
to blaspheme			577
to blast			578
a blast of wind		r	579
a bleak (fish)		r	580
to bleach			581
a blemish	smo 56	59	
a bleare eye		r	582
to bleat			583
to bleed			584
to blesse	496		
blew		q	585
blew with specks	of		
gray		q	586
blind		q	587
blind nettle (herb)	)	r	588
parblind		q	589
a blinkarer	p 285		
blindman buff	tal 587		
blisse		r	590
a blister		r	591
blithe		q	592
a block		r	593
a block-head, or			
dunse		р	594
a block-house		r	595
a blossome		r	596
to blot			597
blood	r 584		
blood-letting		r	598
a blood-stone	surc r 5	584	1
bloodwort		r	599
to blowe	576		
a blow, or stripe		r	600
· 1			

blunder	601		
blunt	q 602	Bonasus (a beast)	r 629
to blush	603	a bonet	r 630
to bluster	604	a bonfire	r 631
a board	r 605	a bongrace	r 632
a Boare	r 606	bonny	q 633
to boast	607	a book	r 634
a boat	r 608	a book-worm	r 635
a ship-boat	r 609	boone q 50	)9
a fishers boat	r 610	a boote	r 636
a ferry boat	r 611	boot-hose	r 637
a fly-boat	r 612	boot-hose-tops	r 638
to bob	613	a booth	r 639
a Boce fish	r 614	a booty	r 640
Benjamin herb	r 615	to boot or avail <sup>74</sup>	
a body	r 616	to boot or vantage	
a bodkin	r 617	over and above	641
a bog	r 618	a border	r 642
to boil	619	to bore a hole	643
boisterous	q 620	born q 54	45
bold q 31	7	born after the	
a bloe	r 621	fathers death	9 644
a bolster	r 622	born or carried b 44	46
a bolt	r 623	to borrow	645
a bolt of		a borough	r 646
thunder	surc 624	Boras (mineral)	r 647
a Bombard	r 625	a bosom	r 648
Bombasine [stuff]		a bosse or stud	r 649
Bondage	r 626	to botch	650
a bond or onligation	r 627	a botch or bile r 53	
a bone	r 628	both of them	q 651
* Note, when you would co	mpound	both	sag
any word with [bone] prej		a bottom	r 652
syllable [sle] to the word, a	<i>ıs</i> [a	a bottom of thred	r 653
back-bone, sle 347]			

the bots disease		R 654		
a bouget		r 655		
a bough		r 656	a boy of an Anchor	r 67
bought		b 657	to boyle <sup>619</sup>	
a boul		r 658		
boulimy	sl	i 659		
to boult (meal)		660	B before R	
to bound, or				
rebound		661	To brable	67
the bounds of a			a brace, or couple $\frac{1}{2}$	
place	642		a brace to fasten	
to be bound or			beams	r 67
tyed	302		a bracer, such as	
bounty	r 503		Archers use	r 68
a bowe		r 662	a bracelet	r 68
a rainbow		r 663		1 00
a bow for a viole		r 664	to brag	
a crosse-bowe		r 665	bragget, a kind of	r 68
a bow-string		r 666	drink	00
a bow net		r 667	a braget, or braket	r 68
a Bowsprit of a s		r 668	to stay up shelves	
to bowe, or	495		to braid hair, &c	68
bend			to bray or pound	68
the bowels		r 669	to bray as an Ass	68
to bownce		670	the brain	r 68
a bower	r 244	070	the brain pan	r 68
a bower, or burs		p 671	the film of the	
a box tree		r 672	brain-pan called	r 68
a box on the	r 600	1 072	Piamater	
	1 000		brain-sick, or mad	q 69
eare			s brake, or fern	r 69
a box [to put thir	ngs	r 673	brake, such as	
in]		r 673	Bakers use	r 69
a boy		p 674	a bramble-tree r 561	
a boy of 14 years		0 675	a Barmbline [bird]	r 69
old, adolescency		P 675	a brasil tree	r 69
a boy called an		D (7(	a branch r 636	
Aple-squire		P 676	a branch r 866	
baggage boyes			candlestick	
attending the	р 356			
army	T			

	ĺ		
a fire-brand	r 695	a Bride man	p 723
	r 696	a bridge	r 724
a quench brand a brand iron	r 697	the bridg of the	
to brandish	698	nose	r 725
bran	r 699	the bridge of a	
brass	r 700	musical Instrumen	nt <sup>r</sup> 726
brave, or gallant	q 701	to bridle	727
brawne	r 702	a Brie [fly]	r 728
a breach	r 702		q6
bread	r 704	a brier	r 561
the sweet-bread of	- 707	sweet brier	r 729
an hog &c	r 705	a Brigandine	r 730
to breake <sup>703</sup>	100	a Brigantine, or	
to break-fast	706	Pinnace	r 731
to break out, as the	100	bright	q 732
face doth with heat	707	a brim	r 733
a bream [fish]	r 708	brimstone	r 734
a brest	r 709	Brine	r 735
a brest-plate	r 710	to bring	736
a brest-cloath	r 711	to bring forth	448
to breath	712	to bring up, or	
to breath with	,	educate	737
difficulty, as the		the brink	733
asthmatick	713	Briony [herb]	r 738
breeches	r 714	a Bristle	r 739
to breed	715	Diffic	tof 703
breadth	r 716	broad	q 716
a breve, or writ	r 717	to broach a vessel	in 740
brevity 16		a broach or spit	r 741
to brew	718	a DIOCK	r 353
brewes	r 719	to broider	742
to bribe	720	to broil	r 743
a brick	r 721	a broil or tumult	r 744
a Bridegroom	p 722	a broker, he that is	
a bride pf 723	3	meane of bargainin	0 1 7 1 5
-		between two partie	es <sup>1</sup> /45

a broker, or seller of			
old clothes	P 746		
a brooch or ouch	r 747	buckram	r 772
a brood r 715		a bud	r 773
a brook	r 748	budge (a fur)	r 774
brooklime (herb)	r 749	a budget r 655	
a broom r 507		a buffal (beast)	r 775
Butchers broom		to buffet	776
(herb)	r 750	a bugle	r 777
broth	r 751	buggery	r 778
a Brothel or Stews	r 752	Buglossa (herb)	
a brother v, inre	ed	to build	779
a brow	r 753	the bulk of the body	r 780
the space int	ter	a bull	r 781
betweene the	2	the popes Bull	r 782
brows 75	3	a bullace tree	r 783
brown	r 754	a bullet	r 784
to browse	755	bullion	r 785
brumal	q 756	a bulrush	r 780
a brunt r 292		a bulwark	r 787
a bruit or report	r 757	a bullfinch	r 788
to bruise	758	to bumbast	789
a brush	r 759	a bunch on the back	r 79(
a Painters brush	r 760	a bunch or handful	r 791
a brush of bristle to		a bundle	r 792
cleanse pots	r 761	a bung of a barrel	r 793
brush-wood	r 762	a bung hole	r 794
a brute creature	r 763	to bungle <sup>650</sup>	
a Brut (fish)	r 764	a bun	r 795
a bubble	r 765	a bunting [bird]	r 796
a Buck	r 766	a burden or load	r 797
buck-wheat	t 767	the burden of a song	r 798
a bucket	r 768	a burganet	r 799
to buck cloaths	769	to burgen 773	
a buckle	r 770	a Burgess	p 800
a buckler	r 771	a burgh r 646	

burglary		r	801
burly		q	802
to bury			803
solemnities at			
burials		r	804
to burle cloth			805
to burne	248		
to burnish			806
Burnet [herb]		r	807
a bur		r	808
a burrow or den		r	809
to burst	703		
a burstness,	1: 50		
disease	sli 703	5	
a bush		r	810
a bush of hair		r	811
a bushel (measure	e)	r	812
busie		q	813
a busie-body	p tab	813	
a busie-body a busk	p tab	813 r	814
	p tab		814 815
a busk	p tab	r	
a busk a buskin	p tab	r	815
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss	p tab	r r	815 816
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard	p tab	r r	815 816 817
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but	p tab i	r r	815 816 817 seg
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but but if	p tab i	r r	815 816 817 seg sig
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but but if but yet	p tab i	r r r	815 816 817 seg sig sog 818 819
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but but if but yet a butcher	p tab i	r r r	815 816 817 seg sig sog 818
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but but if but yet a butcher a butler	p tab i	r r r p	815 816 817 seg sig sog 818 819
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but but if but yet a butcher a butcher a butler a but (vessel)	p tab	r r r r p r	<ul> <li>815</li> <li>816</li> <li>817</li> <li>seg</li> <li>sig</li> <li>sog</li> <li>818</li> <li>819</li> <li>820</li> </ul>
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but but if but yet a butcher a butcher a butler a but (vessel) a but to shoot at	p tab i	r r r r p r r	<ul> <li>815</li> <li>816</li> <li>817</li> <li>seg</li> <li>sig</li> <li>sog</li> <li>818</li> <li>819</li> <li>820</li> <li>821</li> </ul>
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but but if but yet a butcher a butcher a butler a but (vessel) a but to shoot at butter	p tab	r r r r r r r r r	<ul> <li>815</li> <li>816</li> <li>817</li> <li>seg</li> <li>sig</li> <li>sog</li> <li>818</li> <li>819</li> <li>820</li> <li>821</li> <li>822</li> </ul>
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but but if but yet a butcher a butcher a butter a but (vessel) a but to shoot at butter butterbur (herb)	p tab	r r r r r r r r r	<ul> <li>815</li> <li>816</li> <li>817</li> <li>seg</li> <li>sig</li> <li>sog</li> <li>818</li> <li>819</li> <li>820</li> <li>821</li> <li>822</li> <li>823</li> </ul>
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but but if but yet a butcher a butcher a butter butter butter butterbur (herb) a butterfly	p tab s r 270	r r r r r r r r r	<ul> <li>815</li> <li>816</li> <li>817</li> <li>seg</li> <li>sig</li> <li>sog</li> <li>818</li> <li>819</li> <li>820</li> <li>821</li> <li>822</li> <li>823</li> <li>824</li> </ul>
a busk a buskin to buss or kiss a bustard but but if but yet a butcher a butcher a butter butter butter butter butterfly a butterflower		r r r r r r r r r	<ul> <li>815</li> <li>816</li> <li>817</li> <li>seg</li> <li>sig</li> <li>sog</li> <li>818</li> <li>819</li> <li>820</li> <li>821</li> <li>822</li> <li>823</li> <li>824</li> </ul>

a button-hole	r	827
a buttress to a		
building	r	828
a Butwine bird	r	829
a buttress to paire		
horses hoofs	r	830
buxome q 592		
by		per
by and by		sac

#### C before A

Cabala, the Jews		
Tradition	caba	la
a cabanet	r	831
Cabarick (herb)	r	832
a cabin in a ship	r	833
a cable-rope	r	834
a cackrel (fish)	r	835
to cackle		836
cachinnation	smir	837
a cage	r	838
cadency	r	839
cadmites, a stone		
a caitise	р	840
a cake	r	841
a calamari, fish	r	842
caladrus, a fish		
calamanco, stuff		
calamint, herb	r	843
calamity	r 79	
calaxias, stone		

to calcine 84	44 a canker-worme <sup>r</sup>	868
to calculate $254$		869
a caliver [gun] r 8.	to canker, or rust	870
a calender $r 140$	canicular q 550	
to calefy nu 84	$a \operatorname{can} \operatorname{to} \operatorname{drink} \operatorname{in} r$	871
a calf r 84	C	872
the calf of the leg $r = 8$	tor	873
	49 the cannel bone sle	874
callidity r 8.	50 a canon (gun) r	875
calico linnen r 8.	a Canon annia t	876
callous q 702	to Canonize, or	
calm q 8	52 make a Saint <sup>nu</sup>	877
calumny r 349	a callete, of piece	878
a cal-trap, iron	Canterbury bells	
pricks to spoil the	(IICID)	879
enemies horse 8.	53 Cantharias (a gem)	
calves-snout (herb) r 8	54 canvas <sup>r</sup>	880
	55 to canvasse a matter	881
	56 a cup	882
a Camelion r 8.	5/1 1	883
a Cammoke r 8.	a cape or bay $357$	004
camomile r 8.	59	884
a camp r 8.	to caper	885
a campania r 8		886
camphire r 80	62 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	887
I can ab 14	a Caper, or free-	
to cancel 15	DOOLEI	
a candidate r 80	63 capital q 479	000
to candy 80	a Capital letter, smi to capitulate 277	888
a candle r 80	65 to capitulate	
a candle-stick sol 80	capite land, held	
a candlestick called a r 80	66 immediately from r	889
branch	the Crown	890
a cane, or reed r 8	67 a capon	
	capnomancy serc	091

l

Capriscus [fish]			yellow carret r 910
		p 892	a cart r 917
a captain	c	lu 893	cart harness r 918
captious	5.	r 894	to carve or grave 919
a captive	1173	1 094	to carve meat 920
to carbonado	11/3	# 00F	a carvel [ship] r 921
Caraway	051	r 895	a case to put a thing
a Carbine [guil]	951	0.007	in <sup>r</sup> 922
a carbuncle [gem]		r 896	a case or matter r 923
a carbuncle [sore]		r 897	a casement r 924
a carcass		r 898	to cashier dif 374
to card wool		899	a cask or vessel r 925
a card to play with	ı	r 900	a casket r 831
the trump card		r 901	Cassia
Cardamomum			a cassock r 926
a Cardinal		p 902	to cast or fling 927
a Carcanet		r 903	to cast the young $16$
care		r 904	to cast or vomit 928
a carm or carpy-tr	ee	r 905	a castle r 929
Cardisce [a stone]			castigation ± 930
a carob [tree]		r 906	to castrate 931
to cark	904		a casualty r 932
to cammate	899		a catalogue <sup>r 533</sup>
a carp [fish]		r 907	a cataplasme r 933
carnation colour		q 908	a cataract r 934
carnosity		r 909	a catarrhe r 935
to carol		910	to catch 930
to carp	893		a catch-pole p 937
a carpenter		p 911	a catamite p <sup>778</sup>
a carpet		r 912	a cater of
a carrion	r 898		victuals tex 938
a carneol [herb]		r 913	to catechise 939
a carreer		r 914	a caterpillar r 940
to carry	446		a cathedral r 941
a carret		r 915	a catholick p 942

a cat		r	943
cats-tail, a long			
round thing grow	ing		
on nut-trees	-	r	944
cats-tail, or water-	-		
touch, an herb		r	945
Catoptrimancy	ser	с	946
a caudle		r	947
a cave or cavern		r	948
a caveat	r 334		
caught	b 936		
to cavil	893		
a cauldron		r	949
a caul or kel			950
a carbine [gun]		r	951
caviare		r	952
to cause			953
a cause, or case	000		
in Law	r 923		
a causey		r	954
a caution	r 334		
to cauterize	697		
to cease			955
to celebrate			956
Celendine	r 1251		
celerity	r 147		
celestial		_	957
a cell		r	958
a cellar		r	959
celsitude	r 147		
a cedar-tree		r	960
to cement			961
a censer	rom	r	962
to censure			963

Centory (herb)		r	964
a centre		r	965
a century	100		
a ceremony		r	966
certain or sure	q 280		
a certain thing or			
person			sug
to certifie or	0.0		
inform	80		
Cerrus, a tree			
ceruse		r	967
Cerrus, a fish			
to cesse, or tax			968
to cespitate			969
a cestern		r	970
C before	Н		
To chafe or fret			971
to chafe or rub with	ith		
the hands			972
to chafe or heat	146		
a chafing-dish	tom 84	6	
chaff		r	973
to chaffer or trade	e		974
a chain		r	975
a chaire	r 1098		
to challenge to fig	ght		976
to challenge or lay	, V		
claim			977
a challice		r	978
chalk		r	979
a chamber		r	980
a chamberlin		р	981

a chamber- fellow con p a chamber pot chamblet (stuff) chalcites, a stone chalcophonos, a stone a chaldron, measure	r 980 r 982 r 983	a charnel-house $\tan r 62$ a charter $r 1000$ to charge or command $527$ charges or costs $r 1001$ to lay ones charge $39$ a charger or great platter $r 1002$
to champ a champion chammois, skin	984 r 985 r 986	to charge an enemy <sup>292</sup>
a Chancellor, or Judg in the	P 987	chary q 334 a charriot r 1003 charitie r 1004
Chancery a Chancellor, an	1 907	a charm r 1005 to chase or pursue 1006
officer in a Bishops Court	P 988	chaste q 1007 to chastise p 30
a channel to chance <sup>31</sup>	r 989	a chair r 1008 chastweed (herb) r 1009
a chancel of a Church	r 990	to chat 343
a chandler tiz 865 to change 249	5	chattels r 1010 to chaw or chew <sup>984</sup>
to chant 910		cheape q 1011 to check 1012
a chap the chaps	r 991 r 992	a checker r 1013
a chappel	r 993	to cheat 477 a cheek <sup>r</sup> 1014
a chaplet a chapman p <sup>974</sup>	r 994	the cheekbone sle 1014
a chapiter	r 995 r 996	the cheekteeth r 1015 cheerfull q 117
a chaplet a chapter	r 990 r 997	good chear r 1016
charcoal character	r 998	cheese r 1017 a cheese presse r 1018
a chare or		cheese rennet
business r 813 Charles wein [store]	r 999	[herb] <sup>1</sup> 1019 a cheese-cake <sup>r</sup> 1020
Charles-wain [stars]	± 777	chiese q 1021

a chieftain	p 892	a chit	r 342
	r 1022	a chitterling	r 1044
a cherry tree to cherish	1022	chivalry	r 1045
to cherm butter	1023	a choice	r 1046
	r 1024	to choak	1047
chervil [herb]		choakweed	r 1048
cheslip [worm]	r 1026 r 1027	choler	r 1049
chess [a game]		to choose	1046
a chest		to chop	1050
a chestnut (tree)	r 1029	to chop or	
cheviril, or tawee	1 r 1030	change	149
leather	984	a chopping	
to chew		knife tom	n 1050
Chelonia, a stone		the chorus	r 1051
chelidonia (a gen		a chough (bird)	r 1052
a chibbol	r 1031	to christen or	387
a chicken	r 1032	baptize	
to chide	569	a Christian	p 1053
a chilblain	r 568	a chronicle	r 192
a child	r 341	chronology	term r 1054
chill	q 128	chrysanthenon	1001
to chime bells	1033	chrysocolla	(IICID)
a chimney	r 1034	chrysophrasus	
a chimera		a church or tem	nle 1055
China		a church or	pie 1055
a chin	r 1035		
the chine	r 1036	congregation of Christians	<sup>r</sup> 1056
the chin cough	r 1037		r 1057
a chink	r 991	a church-yard	
a chip	r 1038	churlish	q 1058 r 1059
to chirp	1039	the chyle	r 1059
a chirograph	r 1040		т
chiromancy	serc 1041	C befo	
a chirurgion	p 1042	A cich pease	r 1060
a chisel	r 1043	cicory (herb)	r 1061
		to circurate	1062

		~	
cider (a drink)	tez r	23	51
cilleri wrought on			
the heads of pillar	S	r	1063
a cimbal		r	1064
cinnamon		r	1065
cinnaris (herb)			
cinquer or five			5
a cipher		r	1066
a circle		r	1067
a circle about the			
Moon		r	1068
a circuit		r	1069
to circumcise			1070
a circumference		r	1071
circumlocution	circa		
to circumscribe	circa	1(	)40
circumspect or			
wary	q 334	4	
a circumstance		r	1072
to circumvent	477		
to circundate	1069		
a paire of cisers		r	1073
to cite or summor	n		1074
a citizen		р	1075
a citron tree		r	1076
a cittern		а	1077
civet		r	1078
cives herbs		r	1079
civill	q 10	75	
civil or modest		q	1080
a cittadel	r 929	)	

#### C before L

to clack with the		4004
tongue		1081
a clack of a mill	r	1082
to claime 977		
clammy	q	1083
to clamber or		
climbe		1084
clamour	r	1085
clandestine	q	1086
to clap		1087
the clapper of a		
bel	r	1088
claret wine	r	1089
claricords a		
musicall		
Instrument	r	1090
a clerke	р	1091
to clash		1092
a claspe	r	1093
the classis		
to clatter		1094
to claudicate		1095
a clause	r	1096
a claw	r	1097
a clawback or		
flatterer p 82	2	
clay	r	1098
Potters clay	r	1099
clean	q	1100
to cleare		1101
clearnesse of voice	r	1102
to cleave or cut		
asunder		1103
to cleave unto or		
adhere		
····		

clemency		r	1104
to clepe or call	849		
the clergy		r	1105
a clew	r 653		
a client		р	1106
a clift in a rock		r	1107
a climate		r	1108
climactericall		q	1109
to climbe	1084		
to clinch a naile			1110
to cling	58		
to clip or sheare			1111
to clip or embrac	e		1112
a clister		r	1113
a clock		r	1114
to clock as a hen		r	1115
a clock of a			
stocking		r	1116
a clod		r	1117
a clog		r	1118
to cloy or glut			1119
a cloyster		r	1120
a cloak		r	1121
a cloak which hat	h		
a hood		r	1122
a cloake over a			
gowne		r	1123
a cloak bag		r	1124
to close or end	1096		
to close or shut			1125
a closet		r	1126
a cloath		r	1127
a table-cloth		r	1128
cloaths or			
Apparell	r 224		
to clotter			1129

a clotbur	r	1130
cloven, <i>v</i> cleave	b 1103	
a clove	r	1131
a clove of garlick	r	1132
a cloud	r	1133
a clout	r	1134
a clowne	p 110	
a club	r	1135
a clustey	r	1136
to clutter	1129	

# C before O

a coach	r	1137
to coacervate	con 38	
coaction	r	1138
coadjutor	con p (	53
to coagulate		1139
a coape (robe)	r	1140
a coast	r	1141
a coate	r	1142
a sleevlesse coate	r	1143
a wastcoate	sub r 1	142
a coate or cottage	r	1144
a cobiron	r	1145
a cobbler	toz p	1146
a cobnut	r	1147
a cobweb	r	1148
a cockall	r	1149
a cock	r	1150
a cockscomb	r	1151
cockstone [a gem]	r	1152
a cock of hay &c	r 38	

a cock for water	r 1153	1 1
a weather cock	r 1154	charcole
a cockatrice	r 417	a colerake
cochinel	r 1155	a colet [of a rir
cocket a seale of	r 1156	colewort
the custome house	se	a collar
a cockboate	r 609	a colemouse [b
cockleweed	r 1157	a horse-collar
a cocle fish	r 1158	a dogs-collar
a cod of a pease	r 1159	collaterall
a cod [of a man]	r 1160	a collation or
a cod-piece	slo r 1160	banquet
coetanes	con 1054	a collation or
coffa a drink		conference
a coffer	r 831	a colleague
a coffin	r 1161	to collect
to cog	82	a colledge
a cog [in a mil]	r 1162	the collick
to cogitate	1163	to collimate
a cognisance or		collision
badge	r 260	a colloquy
cognisance or		to collocate
knowledge	<sup>r</sup> 1164	colluctation
to cognominate	1165	colly or foot
a coheire	con p 1166	a collop
to cohere or		collusion or
agree	36	deceit
a coife	r 1167	colloquintida
a coite [to play		a colosse
with]	r 1172	a colonell
a coker	p 1169	a colour
a colander	r 1170	a counterfeit
cold	q 1171	colour
a cole	r 1172	colts-foot [her
a burning or live		a colt
coal	r 1173	a colume
a seacole	r 1174	columbine
Pitcole	r 1175	to combate
	11,0	

f.	598	
	r	1176
ring]	r	1177
0.1	r	1178
	r	1179
e [bird]	r	1180
ar	r	1181
r	r	1182
	q	1183
r.	384	
or		
	r	1184
	р	1185
29	96	
r	1185	
		1186
11	14	
	on x 1	
С	on r 5	08
С	on r 5 con	08 1187
co	on r 5 con	08
co	on r 5 con on r r	08 1187 1188 1189
co	on r 5 con on r r	08 1187 1188
cc c	on r 5 con on r r	08 1187 1188 1189
cc c	on r 5 con on r r r 477	08 1187 1188 1189
cc cr t	on r 5 con on r r r 477	08 1187 1188 1189 1190
cc cr t	on r 5 con on r r r 477	08 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191
cc cr t	on r 5 con on r r r 477 r	08 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192
cc t r·	on r 5 con r r 477 r r r	08 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194
cc cr t	on r 5 con on r r r 477 r	08 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193
cc t r·	on r 5 con on r r r 477 r r r r r r	08 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196
co t r a	on r 5 con on r r r 477 r r r r r r r	08 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197
co t r a	on r 5 con on r r r 477 r r r r r r r r r	08 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196

,		1001
a comb		1201
a curry-comb		1202
a honey comb	r	1203
to combine		1204
to comber		1205
combustion or	r 744	
tumult		
to come	268	
to come to	31	
passe	-	
a comedy	r	1206
a comet	r	1207
a comfit	r 1254	
comfry (herb)	r	1208
to comfort		1209
to command	327	
to commem-		
orate	956	
to commence an		
action against one	e	1210
to commence or		
proceed to a		
university degree		1211
to commend or		
praise	230	
to commend or		
send salutations		1212
a commentary	r	1213
commerce	r 974	
to commiserate o	r	
pity		1214
a commination	r	1215
a Commissary	р	1216
a commission	r	1217
to commit or do	47	1211
to commit in trus	t	1218
a commodity or	, i	1210
ware	r	1219
	r 74	
a commodity or		
profit		l

the common			
people		р	1220
a commonwealth		r	1221
common or usual		q	1222
common		q	1223
a commoration	<b>r</b> 10		
a commotion	r 744	ł	
to commune or			
talk	con	508	3
to communicate o	or		
impart			1224
the Communion			
or Lords Supper		r	1225
to compact			1226
a company	r 34		
to compare			1227
in comparison of			pra
to compass	r 100	59	1
an Instrument			
called the			<i>(</i> 0
compass	tom	10	69
compassion or			
pity	r 121	4	
to compel	1239		
a compeer	p 34		
a compendium	r 6		
to compensate			1228
to comperendinat	e		1229
competent		q	1230
a competitor		р	1231
to compile			1232
to complain or	??		
accuse			
to complain or	520		
lament			
to complement			1233
complete or			
perfect	q 35		
a complexion		r	1234
1			

a complice or	r	1235
partaker	-	1233
to compose or	1232	
compile	1252	
to compose or	nu 36	
make agreement	nu 50	
to compound or		1236
mix		
to comprehend		1237
to comprimize or		
stand to arbitratic		1238
to comprise	1236	
to compt	254	
compunction		1239
comrade	p 34	
concave or hollow	v q	1240
to conceal	217	
to conceive or		
imagine	1163	
to conceive a child	d	1241
to concerne	228	
concerning		pri
to concinnate	243	
concise or brief	q 6	
the concision	r 1070	
to conclude or		
end	1096	
to conclude or		1242
infer		
to concoct		1243
concord	r 36	
to concorporate	con 61	6
to concurre or ag	ree	36
a Concubine		1244
concupiscence		1245
to condemne		1246
to condescend or		
yeild to		1247
condigne or	q	1248
Q	1	
worthy		

I

condite or conceive	
a condition	r 1250
to condole	con 520
calendine (herbe)	r 1251
to conduct	1252
a conduit	r 1253
a confection or	r 1236
composition	
a confectioner or	
Comfit-maker	r 1254
to confederate	con 1255
to conferre or	
bestow	510
to confer or	
discourse	1184
to confer or	
compare	1227
to confesse	42
to confide or trus	t 1218
confident or	q 317
	q 517
bold	q 517
	642
bold	-
bold to confine	642
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate	642 280 1256
bold to confine to confirme	642 280 1256
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confec to conflict	642 280 1256 ct r 1254 526
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confec to conflict to conform	642 280 1256 ct r 1254 526 1257
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confec to conflict to conform to confound	642 280 1256 ct r 1254 526
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confec to conflict to conform to confound confusion	642 280 1256 ct r 1254 526 1257 1258 r 1258
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confec to conflict to conform to confound confusion to confute	642 280 1256 t r 1254 526 1257 1258
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confec to conflict to conform to confound confusion to confute a congey	642 280 1256 ct r 1254 526 1257 1258 r 1258 1259
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confec to conflict to conform to confound confusion to confute a congey to congeale or	642 280 1256 t r 1254 526 1257 1258 r 1258 r 1259 r 1260
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confect to conflict to conform to confound confusion to confute a congey to congeale or freise	642 280 1256 t r 1254 526 1257 1258 r 1258 r 1259 r 1260 1261
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confect to conflict to conform to conform to confound confusion to confute a congey to congeale or freise costive	642 280 1256 t r 1254 526 1257 1258 r 1258 r 1259 r 1260
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confect to conflict to conform to confound confusion to confute a congey to congeale or freise costive to congeale or	642 280 1256 t r 1254 526 1257 1258 r 1258 r 1259 r 1260 1261
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confect to conflict to conform to confound confusion to confute a congey to congeale or freise costive to congeale or coagulate	642 280 1256 t r 1254 526 1257 1258 r 1258 r 1259 r 1260 1261 q 1262
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confect to conflict to conform to confound confusion to confute a congey to congeale or freise costive to congeale or coagulate a conger (fish)	642 280 1256 t r 1254 526 1257 1258 r 1258 r 1259 r 1260 1261 q 1262 1139 r 1263
bold to confine to confirme to confiscate a confit or confect to conflict to conform to confound confusion to confute a congey to congeale or freise costive to congeale or coagulate	642 280 1256 t r 1254 526 1257 1258 r 1258 r 1259 r 1260 1261 q 1262 1139

congruous		q	1265
a cony		r	
to conjecture			1267
to conjugate			1268
to conjoyne	64		
to conjure or	1004		
conspire	1284		
to conjure a spirit			1269
a connexion	r 64		
to connive			1270
to conne or study			1271
to conquer			1272
consanguinity or			
kinne by blood		r	1273
conscience		r	1274
to consecrate			1275
to consent	36		
a consequence		r	1276
to conserve or			1277
keep			
to consider			1278
to consist			1279
conspicuous	q 110	00	
consolation		r	1280
to consolidate			1281
a consonant		r	1282
a consort or			
harmony		r	1283
a consort or			
companion	p 34		
to conspire			1284
a Constable		р	1285
constancy		r	1286
a constellation	r 304	ł	
to constitute or			
appoint	235		
11			

constitution of th	e	r	1007
body or Crasis	44.00		1287
to constrain	1138	5	
to constr $\{u\}e$	~ .		1288
to consult	81		
to consume			1289
to consummate	33		
to contaminate			1290
a contagion		r	1291
to contain			1292
to contemne or			
despise			1293
to contemplate			1294
to contend			1295
to content			1296
to contest	1295	5	
the continent or			
main-land		r	1297
contingent	q 31		
to continue	10		
to contract or			
bargain	394		
to contradict	ant 5	508	;
contrary		q	1298
to contribute	con	51	0
contrition	r 185	5	
to contrive			1299
to controll			1300
a controversy		r	1301
contumely		r	1302
contumacy		r	1304
to conveigh	446		
to convene or			1304
meet			
to convene or	296		
assemble			
to converse			1305

			a Coronel, v.	
to convert		306	Colonel	p 1193
convexe	q 1	307	a Coroner	p 1330
to convict or	252		corporal, v. Body	-
convince			a Corporation	r 1331
to convocate	296		to correct or	1 1551
convulsion, a			chastise	95
disease		.308		r 898
a Cony	r 1266		a corps, v. Carcas	55
a Cook	р1	309	to correct or mer	198
a cookold	р1	310	to correspond	p 1231
to cool	nu 1171		a corrival	-
a coop for Poultr	y 1	311	to corrode, or fre	et, 1332
a Cooper	r 1	312	or gnaw	
a cope [garment]	r 1	313	to corrupt	1333
a copy	r 1	314	a corslet	r 1334
a copy-hold	r 1	315	coruscant	q 1335
copious	17		cosmography	tuz r 1336
a copice, wood	r 1	316	to cosen	477
copper	r 1	317	a cosin	v. Kindred
copperas	r 1	318	to cost, <i>v</i> .	r 1001
a Coral	r 1	319	Charges	
a cord	r 1	320	costive	q 1262
cordial	q 1	321	a cottage, v.	r 1144
a core wherein th			coat	
kernels lye		322	cotton	r 1337
a cork tree	r 1	323	cotton thistle, an	r 1338
a cormorant	r 1	324	herb	
corne		325	a couch	r 1339
standing corn		326	a covenant	r 1255
to corn with salt		327	to cover	217
a corn on the	-		to cover as a hor	se
toe	r 107		doth a mare	1340
a Cornel tree	r 1	328	to covet	316
a corner	r 185	0-0	to cough	1341
Cornet Instrumer		329	a covy	r 34
Gornet motrumer	.it i		a coulter of a plo	w r 1342
			to counsel	81

a council or syno	d r 1343	a crab-louse	r 1361
to count or	u 11545	to crack v. brag	607
reckon	254	to crack or	
a count or Earle	p 1344	break	703
a countenance	r 1345	to crackle	1362
a counter	r 1346	a cracknel	r 1363
to counterfeit	1347	a cradle	r 1364
	ant 527	a cradle to burn	
to counterpoise	266	coales in	r 1365
a county or shire	r 1348	craft	r 850
the country	r 1349	craggy	q 1366
a couple	+ 2	to cramme	1367
1	2 r 1350	the cramp	r 1368
courage	1 1550	a cramp-fish	r 1369
a course, v.	r 1426	a crampiron	r 1370
runne		a crane [bird]	r 1371
course [as clothe	9 1351	a crane [engine]	r 1372
&c] a court	r 1352	a cranny	r 991
a court where	- 1552	crazy or sickly	q 1373
Judges sit	tam r 339	to crash with the	4.07.4
Courteous	v. affable	teeth	1374
a courtesy or	v. allable	crasis	r 1287
favour	r 1353	a cratch	r 1375
a courtesy or		to crave	306
congy	r 1269	craven or	р 1356
a coule [Monkes]	r 1354	coward	
hood]	1551	the craw of a bird	
a coul or tub	r 1355	to crawle	1377
a cow	rf 781	a creas-fish	r 1378
a coward	p 1356	to creake [as a	1379
a cowslip [herb]		doore]	* 1200
coy	q 1358	creame	r 1380 1381
)	_	to create	1218
C before	R	to credit	r 1382
a crab-tree	r 1359	a creek	1377
a crab [fish]	r 1360	to creep	-011

cressant	q 321
Cresses (herb)	r 1383
a crest	r 1384
a Crevis (fish)	r 1385
a crib	r 1375
the crick [a disease	1
a Cricket [animal]	1387
to cry or weep	1300
to <b>cr</b> y aloud, v.	r 1085
Clamour	- FCO
a crime	r 569
a cripple	p 1095
Crimson colour	r 1389
to crisp	1390
a Critick	p 1391
a Crocodile	r 1392
to crooke	1393
crooked	q 1394
the crop of a	
bird	r 1376
to crop off	755
to crosse	1395
a crosscloth	r 1396
a cross-bow	r 665
a crosier staff	r 1397
a crotchet	r 1398
to crouch, v. bow	495
to crowd	1399
a Crow (bird)	r 1400
Crowtoes (herb)	r 1401
a crown	r 1402
the crowne of the	
head	r 1403
the Crowner or	
Coroner	p 1330
COLUME	

a crucible	r	1404
to crucifie		1405
crude	q	1406
cruel	q	1407
a crum	r	1408
crump	q 1304	
a crupper	ŕ	1409
a cruse	r	1410
to crush	1399	
a crust	r	1411
a crutch	r	1412

## C before U

A Cube		r	1413
a cubit		r	1414
a cucking stool		r	1415
Cuckoe-pintle,			
(herbe)		r	1416
a Cuckold	p 131	0	
a Cuckoe (bird)		r	1417
a cudgel		r	1418
the cud		r	1419
cuffs		r	1420
to cuff, v. <i>buffet</i>	776		
culinary		q	1421
culpable	q	56	59
to cull or choose	10	)4(	6
culture		r	1422
a Culver (bird)		r	1423
a Culvering, Ordnance		r	1424

Cummin (herb) to cumber	1452 1205	
cunning	1850	
a cup		1425
a cupbord	r	
a cupbord cloth	r	
a cupping-glasse		1428
a Curate	р	1429
to curb	r	1430
curd	r	1431
to cure		1432
a Curesseir	р	1433
curiosity	r	1434
to curle	1390	
a Curlew (bird)		1435
currant	q	1436
a cur dog	r	1 101
a cur fish	r	1438
currants, small		4 4 9 0
grapes	r	1439
a current or stream	m <sup>144</sup>	-
to curry		1440
to curse	386	
curst or cruel	q 1407	
a curtain	r	
a Curtezan	pf	1442
to curtol,	6	
v.abreviate		
a cushion	r	1115
a custard	ſ	1444
custody	r 1277	
to custom	40	
custom or toll	r	1445
a customer or	p 657	
buyer	r vv,	

a Curtle	trz p	1446
to cut		1447
a cuttle fish	r	1448
a cypress tree	r	1449
field Cypress	r	1450
(herb)		
a Cylinder	r	1451
Cummin (herb)	r	1452
, ,		

## D before A

To dabble		1453
a Dace fish	r	1454
a dad, v. <i>Table</i>	of Kind	red
a Daffadil	r	1455
dag or dew	r	1456
a dagger	r	1457
to daigne		1458
a dainty	r	1459
a dairy	tam r	1460
a daisie	r	1461
a Daker-hen	r	1462
a dale	r	1463
to dally		1464
a dame	pf	1465
a dam or mother	v.	
Kindred		
to damp up		1466
damage	r	1467
damask linnen	r	1468
a damask prune	r	1469
tree		

to damne	1246	
a damsel	pf 1470	
	1469	
a damson (tree)	r 1471	
a dampe to dandle	1472	
dandruff	r 1472	
	r 1473 r 1474	
danger	r 1474 r 1475	
daple (colour)	317	
to dare or be	517	
bold	a 1476	
dark	q 1476	
a darling	r 1477	
darnell a weed	r 1478	
a dart	r 1479	
a dastard	p 1356	
a date (tree)	r 1480	
a date or time	r 1054	
of writing		
a Daughter	v. <i>Kindred</i>	
to daunce	1481	
to daunt	2	
to dawb	1482	
a daw brid	r 1483	
the dawning of		
the day	<sup>ni</sup> r 1484	
a day	r 1484	
a holy day, a		
festival	tan r 1016	
a workyday	tan 1485	
	r	
Note the days	of the week are	
	2,3 & calling	
Sunday the first a		
to dazle	1486	

## D before E

A Decon		р	1487
deafe		q	1488
to deale			1489
a deane		р	1490
deare		q	1491
a dearth or famin		r	1492
death, v, die	1566		
to debate	1301		
to debilitate	n	1	1493
deboyst		q	1494
a debtor		р	1495
the decalogue	r 10,	52	27
to decay			1496
to decease, v die	1566		
to deceive	477		
decent, v. Comly			
to decide or			
determin			1497
a deck of a ship		r	1498
to deck or	72		
adorn			
to declame			1499
to declare			1500
to decline			1501
declivity		r	1502
to decoct			1503
decorum, v. Comby			
to decrease	1496		
to decree or	025		
appoint	235		

decrepit	smi q 208	
to dedicate	1275	to deliberate 1518
to deduct or		delicate or gurious 9 <sup>1434</sup>
subtract	u 381	cunous
a deed or fact	r 47	to delight 1519
a deed in Law	r 1504	to delineate 1520
to deem or		a delinquent r 1521
think	1163	to deliver or give
deep	q 1505	up 1522
a Deer	r 1506	to deliver or u 1277
a fallow deer	r 1507	save from
to deface	dis 1344	to delude or mock 1523
to defalk or		to delve or dig 1524
abate	3	a deluge <i>super</i> r 1525
to defame	dis 757	to demand 1526
to defeat	1272	demeanor, v.
a defect	r 1508	Behave
to defend	1509	to demolish 1527
to defer or delay	1229	to demonstrate 1528
to defie	1510	demure q 1529
to defile	1290	to demur 1229
to define	1511	to deny 1530
to defloure	1512	a denison r 1331
to defray	1513	a den r 809
to defraud	477	Dendelion, or
deft or neat	q 1514	Preists crown (horb) <sup>r</sup> 1531
to degenerate	1515	(IICID)
to degrade	1516	to denominate 1165
a degree	r 1516	to denounce 1500
to dehort	u 81	to dent 1532
to deject or cast		to depart u 201
downe	927	to depart or die <sup>1566</sup>
a Deity	r 306	to depend 1533
to delay	1229	to deplore 520
to delegate	1517	to depopulate u 1534
U		deportment, v. Behave

to depose		1535
to deprave	1333	
to deprecate	u	1550
to deprive		1537
to depute		1538
Note, Pro in composit	tion sign	nifies,
Deputy or Vice, or i		
Protex and Vice-Ch	ancell	or
to deride	837	
to derive		1539
to derogate		1540
to descant		1541
to descend		
to describe	1520	
to descry or	500	
discover	503	
a Desert or		
wildernesse	r	1542
to desert or	4	
forsake	1	
to deserve	1248	
to design or plot		1543
to desire		1544
to desist		1545
a desk	r	1546
desolate, v. alone	b 146	
to despair	no	1547
to despise	1293	
destinie	r	1548
destitute, v.	1	
abandon	1	
to destroy		1549
to detain	u 1292	
to detect	503	
to determin		1550

to deter, v. fright			
to detest, v. abhor			
to detract	1540	)	
detriment	r 140	67	
to devide			1551
a devil		р	1552
Devils milk (herb)	)	r	1553
to devise			1554
devoire or duty		r	1555
to devote	1275	,	
to devour			1556
the dew	r 145	56	
mill-dew		r	1557
a Dewlap of a			
beast		r	1558
dexterity			

# D before I

Diabetes, a disease			1559
a diadem	r 140	)2	
a dialect		r	1560
a dial		r	1561
the pin of the dial	l	r	1562
a dialogue	r 118	34	
a diamond	r 51		
a diary or journal			
a die or dice		r	1563
Dictany (herb)		r	1564
to dictate	263		
a Didopper		r	1565
to die the death			1566
to die colours			1567
diet		r	1568

to differ	1569		1. 1500
difficult	q 1570	to disburse	dis 1588
diffident	dis 1218	to discern	1589
to digest	1571	to discharge or	21
to dig	1524	quit	o 1500
dignity	r 1572	a Disciple	p 1590 dis 977
to digress	u 201	to disclaime	dis 217
a dike	r 1573	to disclose	1272
to dilapidate	1574	to discomfit	
a dilemma		discord	dis 36
diligent	q 1575	to discourse	1184
dill herb	r 1576	discreet or prud	
a dimension	r 1577	to discuss	1301
to diminish	1578	a disease	r 1373
dimme	q 1579	to disgrace	dis 1592
to dine	1580	to disguise	dis 72
a diocess	r 1581	a dish	r 1593
a diphtong	r 1582	to dismay	2
to dip	1583	dismall	q 2
dire	q 386	to dispatch	1594
to direct	1584	to dispense	1595
a dirge	r 1585	to disperse	1596
dirt	r 1586	to display	dis 217
to disappoint or	1500	to dispose	1597
fail expectation	1587	to dispute	251
-	nato cition	to dissect	175
* Note dis in Con	1	to dissemble	1347
commonly noteth .	-	to dissipate	1596
or dislik, as, (dist		dissolute or	
disregard) the mai	rks whereof	luxurious	q 1494
is (dis) set before a	its	disonance	dis 1598
primitives, except		to disswade	dis 81
here set down with		distant	dis 1599
Characters.	<i>P</i> . <i>m</i>	a distaffe	r 1600
Sisar accers.			

to distill	1601
to distinguish	1602
to distract or	(00)
make mad	nu 690
to distract	dis 381
to distresse or	
distrain	1603
distresse or	
misery	r 79
to distribute	1489
to disturb	1205
a ditch	r 1573
ditch-dock or	
sharp-dock	r 1604
a ditty	r 910
to dive under	
water	1605
divers or	1540
diferent	q 1569
to divert	u 1306
to divide	1551
to divine or	12(7
to divine or foretell	pre 1267
foretell	pre 1267 P 1606
foretell a Divine or	P 1606
foretell a Divine or Theologue Divine or heavenly	
foretell a Divine or Theologue Divine or heavenly to divorce	P 1606 q 957 1607
foretell a Divine or Theologue Divine or heavenly to divorce diurnall	P 1606 q 957 1607 q 1484
foretell a Divine or Theologue Divine or heavenly to divorce diurnall to divulge	P 1606 q 957 1607 q 1484 573
foretell a Divine or Theologue Divine or heavenly to divorce diurnall	P 1606 q 957 1607 q 1484

## D before O

Docile	q	1	1609
a dock herb	r		1610
a dock where a			
ship is made	r		1611
a Doctor	p 1609	)	
to dodge			1612
a dodkin	r		1613
a doe, v. Buck	rf 766		
to do	47		
a dog	r 550		
a dog fish	r		1614
a dog louse	r		1615
dog foot herb	r		1616
dogstone herb	r		1617
dogmatical	q	ł	1618
dolefull	q 364		
a dolt	p 594		
a Dolphin	r		1619
domesticall	q 18		
dominion	r 174		
a Doome or			
Judgment	r 335		
a donative	r 510		
a dore	r		1620
a two leave dore	r		1621
a dormouse	r		1622
a dorce fish	r		1623
to dote			1624
double	2		

a doublet		r	1625
to doubt	158		
doughty	q 15	56	
a dove		r	1626
a Ring Dove		r	1627
a stock Dove		r	1628
Doun (feathers)		r	1629
Doun of flowers			
&c		r	1630
Dowe		r	1631
right down, or			
perpendicular		q	1632
a going down,			
or declivity	r 15(	)2	
face downward, o	r		
prone		q	1633
a Dowry		r	1634
•			

## D before R

pf 1442		
r	1635	
	1636	
r	1637	
r	1638	
r	1639	
r	1640	
r	1641	
r	1642	
tox	1643	
tox	1644	
r	1645	
	r r r r r tox tox	

a draught in		
drinking	r	1646
the play of	r	1647
draughts	-	1017
to draw or drag	1636	
to draw drink	1050	1648
dread	r 1860	1040
to dream	1 1000	1649
	r	1650
dregs a dresse	r	
	r	1652
a dresser board a driblet or	1	1052
small summe	sino r	1653
dry	q 253	
dry or thirsty	q	1654
a drift or design	r 1543	
to drink		1655
to drip or drop		1656
a dripping-pan	ton 16	56
to drive		1657
to drivel		1658
a droil or drudg		1659
a Dromedary	r	1660
a drone	r	1661
to drop	1656	
the dropsie	r	1662
drosse	r	1663
to droop		1664
drowsie	slu	1665
to drown		1666
to drudg	1659	
a drum	r	1667
drunkenness	r	1668

# D before U

To Dub or		
make a Knight	nu	1669
a dublet	r 1615	
a Ducket (coin)	r	1670
a duck	rf 1641	
a Fenduck or		
Morehen	rf	1671
ducks meat	r	1672
to duck or dive	1605	
a dug	r	1673
a Duke	р	1674
a Dulcimer,		
musical Instru-	r	
ment	1	1675
dull	q	1676
dumb	q	1677
dung	r	1678
a dungeon	r	1679
a dun colour	q	1680
a dunse	p 594	
durable	q	1681
durt	r 1586	
duskie	q 1579	
dust	r	1682
duty	r	1683
a dwarf	р	1684
to dwell		1685
to dye	1566	
to dye colonrs	1567	

#### E before A

Each			sel
eager, or sour		q	1686
eager or			
vehement	q 620	)	
to eane, or bring			
forth	448		
an Eagle		r	1687
an ear		r	1688
the ear lap		r	1689
an ear picker		r	1690
ear wax		r	1691
an ear of corn		r	1692
an ear of a pot or			
handle		r	1693
an Earwick		r	1694
an Earle	p 134	44	
early or betimes	nit 1	48	4
to earn			1695
earnest money		r	1696
earnest or urgent		q	1697
earnest or serious		q	1698
earth		r	1699
an earth nut		r	1700
an earth quake		r	1701
to ease			1702
the east		r	1703
Easter, the Feast		r	1704

to eate		1705
the eaves of an		
house	r	1706
an ewe	rf	1707
to ebbe		1708
ebriety	r 1668	
Ecclesiastical	q 1055	
an Eccho	r	1709
an Ecclipse	r	1710

## E before D

An Edge	r	1712
to set the teeth of	n	
Edge		1713
an Edict or Law	r	1714
an edifice	r 779	
an edition	r	1715
to educate	737	

#### E before E

To Eeke or		
lengthen	nu	1716
an Eele fish	r	1717

# E before F

To effascinate		
or bewitch	521	
to effect	47	
effeminate	qf 873	
efficacy or energy	r	1718
effusion	ex	1719
an eft or evet	r	1720

#### E before G

An Egg	r	1721
a wind egge	r	1722
the white of the		
egg	r	1723
the yolk of an egg	r	1724
the strain or tredle		
of an egg	r	1725
an eg-shell	r	1726
eglantine <sup>r</sup>	729	
egregious or		
excellent	q	1727
egress e	x r 20	1
an egret bird	r	1728

#### E before I

To eject	ex 927	
eight	8	
either of the two		sil
either or		set

# E before L

Elaborate	q 1485
elate or proud	q 1729
an Elbow	r 1730
an eldar tree	r 1731
a elder or	
presbyter	P 1732
elder, v. <i>old</i>	qq 208
to elect	1046
elegant	q 1733
an element	r 1734
the element or	
skye	r 1735
an elephant	r 1736
an elephants	
trunke	r 1737
to elevate	1738
an elfe or	
dwarfe	p 1684
elencticall	q 569
elicampane	r 1739
elixir	r 1740
an elk beasts	r 1741
an elle measure	1753
an elme tree	r 1742
eloquence	q 1743
else or	set
elsewhere	r 1744

#### E before M

An Embassador	p 155
to embellish	72
an embezill	r 1745
ember, v. Cinders	
an emblem	r 1746
to embolden	nu 317
to embrace	1112
to embrew or	289
sprinkle	
embrio	
to embroider	742
an emmet	r 199
eminent	q 1727
emroids or Piles	r 1747
emperour	p 1748
emphasis	
to employ	89
to empty	1749
an emrald stone	r 1750
to emulate	1231

## E before N

To Enamell		1751
to end	1096	
to endite	263	
endive herb	r	1752
to endure or last	1681	

to endure or		
suffer	447	
an ell measure	r	1753
an enemie	р	1754
energy	r 1718	
to enervate or		
weaken	nu 149	3
an engine	r	1755
to engross		
(writing)		1756
to engross (wares	)	1757
Enigma	r	1758
to enjoy		1759
enough		tub
enormous	ex 876	
an ensign, v.		
Banner	r 379	
to ensue or		
follow	1276	
to entail		1760
to enter	in 201	
to enterprise	291	
to entertain		1761
entire	q	1762
to entice	138	
an entral, v.		
Bowel	r 669	
envy	r	1763
to environ or	circa	
surround	1069	
to enure	40	
E before P		

an Epicure	p 1494
an epigram	in r 1040
an Epilepsy	r 1764
an Epilogue	<i>post</i> 508

an Epistle	r 1765
an epithite	r 281
an epitome	r 6

## E before Q

To equal		1766
equity	r 1766	
to equivocate		1767

#### E before R

To eradicate	e 1768
	Х
ere long, or	=
soon	t 147
to erect or raise	1738
an eremit	p 1542
an Ermin	r 1769
an errand	r 1770

## E before S

		1771
324		
	r	1772
480		
	р	1773
291		
	r	1774
280		
	r	1775
640		
	480 291 280	r 480 291 r 280 r

## E before T

Eternal	r 1776	
Etesiae (winds so ca	alled)	
an Ethnick	p 1777	
Etymologist		

### E before U

To orraquate	1749
To evacuate	
an evangelist	p 1778
the Eucharist	r 1225
to make even	1766
even as	sad
the evening	r 1779
an event	r 31
ever or alwayes	sob
ever or at any tim	e sul
every	sol
every where	sam
everlasting	q 1776
an Evet	r 1720
an evidence	r 1780
evil	q 351
the Kings evil	r 1781
english	q 1782
to evince	252
an Eunuch	p 1783
an Ewe	rf 1707
an Ewer	r 1784

# E before X

To exact			1785
exact or perfect	q 33		
to exalt	1738		
to examine			1786
an example	:	r	1787
to exceed			1788
to excel	1727		
to except			1789
excess	r 178	8	
to exchange	149		
letters of exchang	e	r	1790
excise	:	r	1791
to exclaim	ex 10	85	5
to exclude	ex 11	25	5
to excogitate	1554		
an excrement	r 1678	8	
to excruciate or			
torment			1792
an excursion	exr 14	43	6
to excuse	218		
to execrate	386		
to execute or			
perform			1793
an Executioner		р	1794
to exempt or quit	21		
to exercise			1795
to excite			1796
to exhale			1797
to exhaust	ex 16	36	ò
to exhibit			1798
to exhort	81		
to exsiccate	nu 25	3	

an exigence	r 1785
to exile	381
exorable	q 1536
exorbitant	ex q 1799
an exorcist	p 1269
to expect	310
an expedient	r 1800
to expedite or	1501
dispatch	1594
to expedite or	4.47
hasten	147
to expel	ex 1657
to expend	1801
experience	r 1802
to expiate	1803
to expire or dye	1566
to expire or end	1096
to exclaim	1500
to explode	ex 1804
an exploit	r 1805
to expose	ex 1806
to expostulate	1807
to expound or	
explaine	1500
to expresse	ex 1808
to exprobate or	1809
upbraid	
exquisite or	
exact	q 33
extant	ex 1599
an extasie	r 1810
extemporary or	
sudden	9 1811
to extend	1812
to extenuate	1578

external	q 1813
to extinguish	1814
to extirpate	ex 1768
to extol	1738
to extort	1785
to extract	ex 1636
extraordinary or	extra
unusual	1222
the extreme or	
utmost part of a	a
thing	<sup>q</sup> 1815
to exulcerate	1816

## E before Y

Eyebright (herb)	r	1817
an eye	r	1818
the eye-lid	r	1819
the Apple of the	r 232	
eye	1 232	
the corner of the		
eye	r	1820
the Eye-web	r	1821

## F before A

322
323

<i>c</i> .	1001		
facinorous	q 1824	the fancy	r 1843
a fact or deed	r 47	to farce	1367
a faction	r 1825	a fardell	r 792
a Factor	p 1826	a fardingall	r 1844
a faculty	r 1827	to farewell	1845
to fade or decay		farr	procul
a fagot	r 1828	a farmer	p 1846
to faile or	569	a farrier	r 1847
commit a fault	509	a fart	r 1848
to faile or	1 5 9 7		r 1849
disappoint	1587	a farthing to fascinate	521
to faine	1829		521
to faint	1830	the fashion or	r 40
faire	q 455	custome	
Faire or Mart	r 1831	to fashion or	1850
a fairy	r 1832	forme	
Faith	r 485	to fasten	1851
faithfulness or		to fast from	212
fidelity	r 1833	eating	
to fall	839	fast or swift	q 1852
the falling		fastidious	q 1853
sicknesse	r 1834	date	r 1548
a falchion	r 1835	a Father, v. <i>Kin</i>	
a fallacy	r 477	a fathom	r 1854
a fallow deere	r 1507	to fatigate	1855
fallow land	r 1836	fat	q 1856
false	q 1837	a faucet	r 1857
the falter or	_	a faulcon	r 1858
stammer	r 1838	a fault	r 569
fame	r 757	to favour	1859
a family	r 1839	to faune or	00
to famish or star		flatter	82
a famine	1492	a Fawne	ten r 1506
fanatick	q 690		
a fan	r 1841	F befor	re E
a wind fan for	1011		
corne	r 1842	Fealty	r 1833
COME		to feare	1860

a feasant bird	r 1861		
to feast	1016	a fenn	r 1875
a feate or		a feoffer	p 1218
exploit	r 1805	fenegreek	r 1876
a feather	r 1862	ferne	r 692
feature or shape	r 1850	a ferret	r 1877
a fee	r 1863	a ferry boat	r 611
a fee farm	r 1315	fertile	q 1878
feesimple	r 1864	fervent	q 846
feeble	q 1493	a ferule	r 1879
to feed	1865	festination	r 147
to feed or eate	1705	a festivall	tan r 1016
to feele	1866	to fester	1880
a feind	p 1552	to fetch	1881
felicity	r 590	fetches	r 1882
fell or cruell	q 1407	to fetter	1883
to fell	nu 839	feud or hate	r 1884
a felly of a cart	r 1867	a feaver	r 1885
a fellon	p 1868	feverfew	r 1886
a fellon on the		feverwort	r 1887
finger	r 1869	few	q 1888
a fellow	р 34	fickle	no 1286
Note, when a Wor	rd is	a fiction	r 1829
Compounded with	(fellow) as	a fiddle	r 1889
[fellow-labourer] th	. ,	fidelity	r 1833
[Con] <i>must be set</i>		Fie!	vab !
a felt hat	r 1870	a field	r 1890
a female	rf 1871	a field-fare bird	r 1891
to fence or fortif		a figtree	r 1892 r 1893
to fence or	y 1072	figwort	1070
defend	1509	fierce	ч 1894 1895
a fenduck	rf 1671	to fiest	1895
fennell herb	r 1873	to fight	1850
fennell giant or		a figure a filburd tree	r 1896
sagapen	<sup>r</sup> 1874	a mourd tree	* 1090
Sugapen			

to filtch	1745	
a file	r	1897
filial, v. son in the T	Table of	<sup>c</sup> Kin
to fill	5	1898
a fillett	r	1899
to fillip		1900
Fillip and Cheyne	y	
a stuffe	r	1901
a filme	r	1902
filth	r	1903
finall or ending	q 1096	
a Finch bird	r	1904
to find		1905
to find out or		
invent	1554	
to fine or mulct	163	
to fine or refine	nu	1906
fine or neat	q 1514	
a finger	r	1907
6		
a finger * Note the fingers a beginning at the th	are reci	kon'd
* Note the fingers a	are reci	kon'd
* Note the fingers a beginning at the th	are reci	kon'd
* Note the fingers a beginning at the th finger, &c	are reci oumb t	kon'd he 1
* Note the fingers a beginning at the th finger, ぐて finger-fern	are reci oumb ti	kon'd he 1
* Note the fingers a beginning at the th finger, &c finger-fern to finish	are reco oumb t. r 1096	kon'd be 1 1908
* Note the fingers a beginning at the th finger, & finger-fern to finish a fenne	r reci numb t r 1096 r	kon'd be 1 1908
* Note the fingers a beginning at the th finger, & finger-fern to finish a fenne firm	r q 280	kon'd be 1 1908 1909
* Note the fingers a beginning at the th finger, & finger-fern to finish a fenne firm fire	r r 1096 r q 280 r	kon'd be 1 1908 1909 1910
* Note the fingers a beginning at the th finger, & finger-fern to finish a fenne firm fire a firkin	r rech r 1096 r q 280 r r	kon'd be 1 1908 1909 1910
* Note the fingers a beginning at the th finger, & c finger-fern to finish a fenne firm fire a firkin the Firmament	r r 1096 r q 280 r r 1715	kon'd he 1 1908 1909 1910 1911
* Note the fingers a beginning at the the finger, &c finger-fern to finish a fenne firm fire a firkin the Firmament a firr tree	r recr numb t, 1096 r q 280 r r 1715 r +1	kon'd he 1 1908 1909 1910 1911
* Note the fingers a beginning at the th finger, & finger-fern to finish a fenne firm fire	r r 1096 r q 280 r	kon'd be 1 1908 1909 1910
* Note the fingers a beginning at the the finger, &c finger-fern to finish a fenne firm fire a firkin the Firmament a firr tree first	r r 1096 r q 280 r r 1715 r +1 r	kon'd be 1 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912

a fishing line	r	1915
a fishing hook	r	1916
a fish scale	r	1917
a fist	r	1918
a fistula	r	1919
fitches	r 1882	
fit	q 241	
a fit of sicknes	r	1920
to fix	1851	

## F before L

A Flag		r	1921
flags or sedge		r	1922
flagitious	q 1	824	
a flagon		r	1923
a flayle		r	1923
flagrant	q 24	48	
a flake of snow &	C	r	1924
a flame, v. <i>blaze</i>	r 57	74	
the flank		r	1925
flannell		r	1926
a flap		r	1927
to flash or lighten	L		1928
a flasket		r	1929
flat			1930
to flatter	82		
a flaw, v. <i>crack</i>			
flax		r	1931
a flax sinth		r	1932
a flea		r	1933
fleawort		r	1934
to flea the skin		ex	1935

a fleagme			
a magine	1	r	1936
fledge	G	q	1937
a fleece	1	r	1938
a fleet of ships	1	r	1939
flesh	r 909		
a fletcher	tiz p 1	14	-79
flexible, v. Bend	495		
to fly as a Bird			1940
to fly or run			
away	u 143	6	
a fly	1	r	1941
an Ox fly or			
Gadbee	1	r	1942
a candle fly	1	r	1943
a fire fly	1	r	1944
a butter fly	1	r	1945
Spanish horse flys	3		
called Cantharide			
a fly boate	r 612		
to fling, v. Cast	927		
	/ 4/		
a flint		r	1946
a flint	1	r	1946 1947
a flint a flitch of bacon	1		
a flint	1	r	1947
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece	1 1 1	r	1947
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis	1 1 1	r	1947
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis to flote	1 1 1 1 1928	r	1947 1948
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis to flote a floud	1 1 1 1 1928	r R	1947 1948 1949
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis to flote a floud a floud	1 1 1 1 1928	r R R	1947 1948 1949 1950
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis to flote a floud a flounder fish to flourish, v.	1 1 1 1 1928	r R R	1947 1948 1949 1950
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis to flote a floud a flounder fish to flourish, v. <i>Brandish</i>	1 1 1 1 1928	r R R	1947 1948 1949 1950
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis to flote a floud a flounder fish to flourish, v. <i>Brandish</i> to flourish or	1 1 1 1 1928	r R R	1947 1948 1949 1950
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis to flote a floud a flounder fish to flourish, v. <i>Brandish</i> to flourish or prosper	1 1 1 1 1928	r R R	1947 1948 1949 1950 1951
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis to flote a floud a flounder fish to flourish, v. <i>Brandish</i> to flourish or prosper to flout	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	r R R	1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis to flote a floud a flounder fish to flourish, v. <i>Brandish</i> to flourish or prosper to flout to flow as the Sea	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	r R R	1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953
a flint a flitch of bacon a flock of sheep a flock or fleece a floore or Basis to flote a floud a flounder fish to flourish, v. <i>Brandish</i> to flourish or prosper to flout	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	r 7 7	1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952

flower of meale		r	1956
a flower fish		r	1957
a flute		r	1958
a fluxe		r	1959
a Bloody flux		r	1960
a foe	p 175	54	
to fodder, v. feed	1865		
a fog		r	1961
a foile to a Jewell		r	1962
to foine or stab			1963
a foist or			
pinnate	r 731		
to foist or steal	in 17	45	
a fole or colt	r 119	7	
to fold			1964
folly		q	1965
to follow			1966
to fome			1967
to foment			1969
a font	ton 3	87	7
food, v. Feed			
a foole	p 190	65	
a foole to a Prince	5	р	1970
a foord		r	1971
a foot		r	1972
the footstep		r	1973
a fop	p 190	65	
for (the prepositio	on)		pro
for (because)	/		sef
for all that, or			
notwithstanding			sab
to forbear, v.			
abstain	22		

to forbid		1974
to force	620	1774
to forecast	pre 15.	54
		51
* Note when [for		1 ,1
compounded with a		
syllable pre must	be prej	fixed
to its primitive.		
a forhead	r	1975
to forfeit		1976
a forge for a smit	h <sup>r</sup>	1977
to forge, vid.	2.47	
Counterfeit	347	
to forget		1978
to forgive		1979
a forke	r	1980
a pich-fork	r	1981
forlorn	no 154	7
a form of figure	r 1850	
an Essential form	r	1982
fornication	r 1442	
to forage, v.		
Feed		
a forreiner, v.		
Alien	129	
a forrest	r	1987
to forsake	1	
for sooth or truly	t	1984
to forsweare or		
perjure	tol 13	
a fort	r	1985
forth or out		ex
and so forth		&c
forthwith, v. Anor	п	sac
fortitude	1350	
a fortop	r	1986
fortune	r	1987
forward		pre
		·

C C	120		
to foster	130	12	
foule	q 190		
a fowle or brid	r 323		
to found, v.	63	52	
Bottome			
to founder a horse	e	q	1988
a fountain		r	1989
foure	$^{+}_{4}$		
a fourm to sit on		r	1990
a fox		r	1991
fox taile herb		r	1992
a fracture, v. break	ç r	70	3
a fragment, v. Bit			
fragrant		q	1993
fraile, v. break	tof 7	03	
the Frait payd for			
passage		r	1994
a frame		r	1995
a franchise		n	1996
<b>C</b> 1		u	
frank or	q 500	)	
bountifull	-		•
frankincense tree	r	96	2
fraternal or		a	1007
brotherly			1997
fraud	r 477		
a freckle		r	1998
to free or	. 10	204	~
enfranchise	nu 19	19(	)
free or	2410		
ingenuous	2419		
a friend	p 160	5	
frenzy	r 690	)	
to frequent			1999
to freese	1261		
fresh		q	2000
to fret	971		
frication		r	2001

Friday	46, 1484
a frier	p 2002
friese Cloth	r 2003
a Frigat	r 2008
to fright	97
a fringe	r 2004
to frisle	1390
a fritter	r 2005
frivolous	q 2006
from or from	u
a frock	r 2007
a frigat ship	r 2008
a frog	r 2009
a froise	r 2010
frolick	q 117
from	u
a front of an Arm	r 2011 r
a front or	
frontispice	r 2012
a frontlet	r 2013
froth	r 1967
froward	q 2014
to frown	886
to fructify	2015
frugal	q 2016
fruit	r 2015
frumenty	r 2017
to frump or mocl	<sub>K</sub> 1523
to frustrate	nu 2006
to fry	2033
F before	U

A Fugitive	up1436
full	q 2018

to full Cloth			2019
fullers Earth		r	2020
fulsome		q	2021
a fume or vapour		r	2022
fumitory herb		r	2023
the fundament	r 271		
a function		r	2024
a funnel		r	2025
funerall Rites	r 804	ł	
to furbush	806		
furre		r	2026
furious			2027
a furlong		r	2028
a furnace		r	2029
to furnish			2030
a furrow		r	2031
furthermore			sur
fustian		r	2032
future	g 43	7	
to fry			2033
2			

## G before A

A Gabell taxe	r 968	
to gad		2034
a gadbee	r 1942	
a gad of steel	r	2035
a gage	r	2036
to gaggle	tim	2037
to gag		2038
gay	q 701	
to gaine	74	

a gaile tree or		
mircus	r 2039	
to gainsay	any 508	а
galangal	r galanga	а
a galloche or		to
galloshoe	r 2040	а
a gale of wind,		g
v. Blast	r 579	а
the gall	r 2041	to
a gall nut	r 2042	а
a gallimafry	r 2043	а
to gall the skin	2044	g
gallant	q 701	а
a gallery	r 2045	to
a close gallery	r 2046	to
a gally	r 2047	а
a gally pot	r 2048	to
a gallion ship	r 2049	g
a gallon measure	r 2050	e
to gallop	2051	to
a gallows	r 2052	te
a gambal play	r 2053	to
a game	r 2054	
a gammot or		
incision knife	r 2055	
a gammon of		C
Bacon	r 2056	tl.
a gander	r 2037	to
a ganet bird	r 2057	g
a gangrene	r 2058	а
a gantlet	r 2059	а
to gape	2060	а
garbage, v. Bowels	r 669	g
to garble or		tl
purify	nu 1906	a
to gard, v. <i>defend</i>	1509	
-		

a gard or hem	r	2061
a garden	ſ	2062
to gargle		2063
a garland, v. Chap	olet	
garlick		2064
a garment	r 224	
to garnish or ador	rn 72	
a garret	r	2065
a garrison	ſ	2066
garaulity	r 343	
a garter	r	2067
to gash or cut	1447	
to gaspe	2060	
a gate	r	2068
to gather	296	
gaudy or		
excessive gay	tab 701	
to gaule the skin	2044	
to gaze	sini 480	)
to geere	1523	
0		

# G before E

Geere, v. matter or	r 2069
thing	
to geld	931
gelly, v. <i>jelly</i>	r 1132
a gem	r 2070
a genealogy	tuz 176
a gender	r 2071
generall	q 2072
the generall of an	
army	P 2073

a generation or linage	r 176
generous, v.	
bounty	q 500
genius	r 2074
the genital or priv	v
members	r 2075
gentiall herb	r 2076
a gentil, v. Magot	r 2077
gentle or mild	q 120
a gentleman	p 2078
geography	tuz 1699
geometry	
genuine or natura	l q 2079
germane	q 2080
germander herb	r 2081
to gesse	1267
gesture behave	478
to get	45
to get with	1775
child, v. beget	475
geuls a colour	q 2082
a gewgaw, v. bable	r 344
a Ghost or Spirit	p 2083
a giant	p 2084
a gibbet, v.	2052
gallowes	r 2052
to gibe, v. <i>mock</i>	1523
a giblet	r 2085
giddy	q 1608
a gift, v. <i>give</i>	r 510
a gigge	2086
to giggle, v.laugh	837
to gild, v. <i>gold</i>	2127
a gild or compan	у 1221
incorporate	r 1331

	r	2087
	r	2088
	r	2089
	r	2090
	r	2091
	r	2092
	r	2093
	r	2094
		2095
	r	2096
		2097
pf 6	74	
		2098
	r	2099
	r	2100
	r	2101
1883	3	
5	10	
	r	2102
200		
1247	7	
	1883 5 309	r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r

# G before L

Glad	117		
a glasse		r	2103
a looking glasse, v	ν.		
mirror		r	2104
the glasse of a			
colour		r	2105
a glane, v. <i>ganeling</i>	r I	r	2106
to glaunce or flip			
over with the eye			2107
to gleane			2108

1 1	r 1117		
a glebe	r III/		
to glide, v. <i>slide</i>		2109	
a glimering	r	2110	
a glimpse	r 2107		
to glitter, v. shine	1335		
a glister, v. <i>clister</i>	r 1113		
a glister pipe	tom 1	113	
a globe	r	2111	
to gloryfy		2112	
to gloss or flatter	82		
a gloss or			
exposition	r 12	288	
a glove	r	2113	
to glow as a cole		2114	
a glow worm	r	2115	
glue	r	2116	
to glutinate, v. glue	g 211	6	
to glut		2117	
a gnat	r	2118	
a gnat-snapper	r	2119	
to gnaw	1332		
a gnomon	r 1562		
a goad	r	2120	
a goale at foot ba	] r	2121	
a goale, v. <i>Jaile</i>		2122	
a goate	r		
a gobbet, v. <i>bit</i>			
a goblet, v. <i>cap</i>	142	25	
a gobling	r 18	832	
a godwit bird	r	2124	
God	306		
a God-father		2125	
goe to		som	
to goe	201		
gogle-eyed	q	2126	
0 0 )			

golden knap	r 825		
gold		r	2127
gold fine		r	2128
a gold smith	tut 2	12	7
a gold finch		r	2129
good	q 502	2	
the gooms of the			
mouth		r	2130
a goose	rq 20	)37	7
a goosberry tree		r	2131
gory or corrupt			
bloud		r	2132
a gorget		r	2133
gorgeous	q 703	1	
to gormandize	0147		
or glut	2117		
the Gospel	r 177	8	
a gossip	p 34		
gozling herb		r	2134
to governe or rule	<u>ا</u> و	74	
a gourd herb		r	2135
the gout		r	2136
gow herb			2137
a gowne		r	2138
grace			2139
grace of God herl	6	r	2140
gradation			
a graduate, vid.			
degree	q 15	16	
to grafte			2141
gray			2142
gray eyed		q	2143
a gray hound		q	2144

graine colour		2145
all manner of grai		
a grain weight	r	2146
the art of		0
grammar	tem 88	8
a grandfather	v. Kin	
to grant or give	510	
to grant or allow	96	
a grape tree or		
vine	ŕ	2147
to grapple		2148
grasse	r	2149
a grasse hopper	r	2150
a grater		2151
a grate of Iron or		
wood		2152
to gratulate	1264	
gratitude	r	2153
to gratify, v. benefit	<u>r</u>	
gratis or freely	t 2139	
to grave or	010	
ingrave	919	
grave or serious	q 1698	
gravel	r	2154
a grave, v. <i>bury</i>		
gravity, v. heavy	ŕ	2155
to grant or allow	96	
grease	r 1856	
great	q 530	
how great		sap
a gridiron	r	-100
greedinesse	r	2157
a green finch	r	
a griffin	r	2159
greene	q	2160
to greet or salute		2161
to greeve	364	
to gripe	2148	

grim or grisly	q 2162
to grind	2163
a grindstone	surc 2163
a gristle	r 2164
to grin as a dog	2165
a grin or gin	2092
a grocer	tox 264
grogran stuff	r 2169
a grone	r 2166
a groome	p 2167
the groine	r 2168
grogran stuff	r 2169
to grope	2170
grosse or burley	q 802
a groat	r 2171
a grove	r 2172
groveling or	
lying upon the	1(22
face, v. prone	1633
the ground, v. Bol	tome
a groundling or da	
a groundling or da the ground worke	acer <sup>1454</sup>
	acer <sup>1454</sup> e or
the ground worke	acer <sup>1454</sup> e or
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> groundsill herb	acer <sup>1454</sup> e or sis
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> groundsill herb to grow	acer <sup>1454</sup> e or sis r 2173
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> groundsill herb	acer <sup>1454</sup> e or sis r 2173 r 2174
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> . groundsill herb to grow a grub worm	acer <sup>1454</sup> e or sis r 2173 r 2174 r 2175
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> groundsill herb to grow a grub worm to grub up	acer <sup>1454</sup> e or <i>sis</i> r 2173 r 2174 r 2175 ex 1768
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> . groundsill herb to grow a grub worm to grub up to grub up to grudg or	acer <sup>1454</sup> e or <i>sis</i> r 2173 r 2174 r 2175 ex 1768
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> . groundsill herb to grow a grub worm to grub up to grudg or murmur gruell or pottage	acer 1454 e or sis r 2173 r 2174 r 2174 r 2175 ex 1768 2176
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> . groundsill herb to grow a grub worm to grub worm to grub up to grudg or murmur	acer 1454 e or sis r 2173 r 2174 r 2175 ex 1768 2176 r 751
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> . groundsill herb to grow a grub worm to grub up to grudg or murmur gruell or pottage grummel herb	acer 1454 e or sis r 2173 r 2174 r 2174 r 2175 ex 1768 2176 r 751 2177
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> . groundsill herb to grow a grub worm to grub up to grudg or murmur gruell or pottage grummel herb to grount as an	acer 1454 e or sis r 2173 r 2174 r 2174 r 2175 ex 1768 2176 r 751 2177
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> . groundsill herb to grow a grub worm to grub up to grudg or murmur gruell or pottage grummel herb to grount as an hog	acer 1454 e or sis r 2173 r 2174 r 2174 r 2175 ex 1768 2176 r 751 2177 2178 r 2179
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> . groundsill herb to grow a grub worm to grub up to grudg or murmur gruell or pottage grummel herb to grount as an hog a gudgeon	acer 1454 e or vis r 2173 r 2174 r 2174 r 2175 ex 1768 2176 r 751 2177 2178
the ground worke foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> . groundsill herb to grow a grub worm to grub up to grudg or murmur gruell or pottage grummel herb to grount as an hog a gudgeon a guerdon, vid.	acer 1454 e or sis r 2173 r 2174 r 2174 r 2175 ex 1768 2176 r 751 2177 2178 r 2179 r 2180 p 2181
the ground worker foundation, v. <i>Ba</i> . groundsill herb to grow a grub worm to grub up to grudg or murmur gruell or pottage grummel herb to grount as an hog a gudgeon a guerdon, vid. <i>reward</i>	acer 1454 e or vis r 2173 r 2174 r 2174 r 2175 ex 1768 2176 r 751 2177 2178 r 2179 r 2180

a guide	r 133		
guilty	q 242		
guild or fraud	r 477		
a guise, v. fashion	10		
or custom	r 40		
a gulfe		r	2182
the gullet		r	2183
a gull bird		r	2184
the gum of trees		r	2185
a gun	278		
a pot gun		r	2186
gun shot			2187
gun powder		r	2188
the master gunne	r		
or master of the			
or master of the ordnance	sa	rc	278
	sa		278 2189
ordnance	sa		
ordnance a gunnard fish	sa	r	
ordnance a gunnard fish to gush out	sa	r r	2189
ordnance a gunnard fish to gush out the bowell gut the stomacke gut		r r r	2189 2190
ordnance a gunnard fish to gush out the bowell gut the stomacke gut the blind gut		r r r	2189 2190 2191
ordnance a gunnard fish to gush out the bowell gut the stomacke gut the blind gut the hungry gut		r r r r	2189 2190 2191 2192
ordnance a gunnard fish to gush out the bowell gut the stomacke gut the blind gut the hungry gut the great gut colo		r r r r r	<ul><li>2189</li><li>2190</li><li>2191</li><li>2192</li><li>2193</li></ul>
ordnance a gunnard fish to gush out the bowell gut the stomacke gut the blind gut the hungry gut		r r r r r	<ul> <li>2189</li> <li>2190</li> <li>2191</li> <li>2192</li> <li>2193</li> <li>2194</li> </ul>
ordnance a gunnard fish to gush out the bowell gut the stomacke gut the blind gut the hungry gut the great gut colo the small gut		r r r r r r	<ul> <li>2189</li> <li>2190</li> <li>2191</li> <li>2192</li> <li>2193</li> <li>2194</li> </ul>
ordnance a gunnard fish to gush out the bowell gut the stomacke gut the blind gut the hungry gut the great gut colo the small gut the long gut or arse gut		r r r r r r	2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195
ordnance a gunnard fish to gush out the bowell gut the stomacke gut the blind gut the hungry gut the great gut colo the small gut the long gut or	n	r r r r r r	2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195

## H before A

a haberdasher of		
small wares	р	2198
a haberdasher		
of hats	tox	2199

haberdin or		
stockfish	r	2200
An habergion	r	2201
a scollers habit	r	2202
an habit of the		
mind	r	2203
an habitation	r 1685	
to hacke		2204
a hackny man or		
horse	r	2205
hadock fish	r	2206
a haft of a knife	r	2207
a hagge	pf 521	
a hagges pudding	r	2208
hay	r	2209
a haye or conies		
net	r	2210
a hayfer or		
heifer	rf ten 7	81
to haile		0044
to malle		2211
haile, v. <i>salute</i>	2161	2211
	2161 r	2212
haile, v. salute		
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire	ſ	2212
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath	r r	2212
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i>	r r 21	2212 2213 2214
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i> a hake fish to hale, v. <i>to drag</i> a halbert	r r 21 r	<ul><li>2212</li><li>2213</li><li>2214</li><li>2215</li></ul>
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i> a hake fish to hale, v. <i>to drag</i>	r r 21 r 1636	2212 2213 2214 2215 2216
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i> a hake fish to hale, v. <i>to drag</i> a halbert a hallibut fish halfe	r 21 r 1636 r	2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i> a hake fish to hale, v. <i>to drag</i> a halbert a hallibut fish halfe a hall	r r 21 r 1636 r r r	2212 2213 2214 2215 2216
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i> a hake fish to hale, v. <i>to drag</i> a halbert a hallibut fish halfe a hall to hollow	r r 21 r 1636 r r 2286	2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i> a hake fish to hale, v. <i>to drag</i> a halbert a hallibut fish halfe a hall to hollow to hallow or shou	r r 21 r 1636 r r 2286	2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i> a hake fish to hale, v. <i>to drag</i> a halbert a hallibut fish halfe a hall to hollow to hallow or shou hallucinate, v. <i>erre</i>	r 21 r 1636 r r 2286 t	2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>2</sub> 2217
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i> a hake fish to hale, v. <i>to drag</i> a halbert a hallibut fish halfe a hall to hollow to hallow or shou hallucinate, v. <i>erre</i> a halser for a ship	r 21 r 1636 r r 2286 t r	2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>2</sub> 2217
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i> a hake fish to hale, v. <i>to drag</i> a halbert a hallibut fish halfe a hall to hollow to hallow or shou hallucinate, v. <i>erre</i> a halser for a ship to halt	r 21 r 1636 r r 2286 t r 1059	2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2217 2218
haile, v. <i>salute</i> haire a haire cloath a hair lace, v. <i>fillet</i> a hake fish to hale, v. <i>to drag</i> a halbert a hallibut fish halfe a hall to hollow to hallow or shou hallucinate, v. <i>erre</i> a halser for a ship	r 21 r 1636 r r 2286 t r	2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2217 2218

a hammer	r 2221	
a hamper	r 2222	
the haunch	r 2223	harnes
a hand	r 1041	a haro
the right hand	2224	a harp
the left hand	r 2225	harpie
the hollow of the		raveno
hand	r 2226	an har
a hand full	r 2227	harrier
a handkercheife	r 2228	a harro
a hand saw	r 2229	harsh
a hand worm	r 2230	the he
handy traft	r 2231	the he
to handle or intre	eat	a swee
the handle of		by hea
any thing	r 1693	out bo
hansome or		memory
comely	1515	harts e
the hangman	p 1794	a hart
to hang	2232	vid. de
hanging of house	r 2233	hartwo
pot hangers	r 2234	hartsh
to give hansell	2235	halsler
to happen, v.chan	ge 31	a hass
happy or blessed	590	a hasp
a harbinger	p 2236	to mal
an harbour for		to hat
ships	r 2237	an hat
hard	q 1570	hatche
hard by or neer	prope	a hate
a hare	r 2238	to hat
a harefoot bird	r 2239	a hat
to harken	309	a hatb
a harlot	pf 1442	a hat r
harme, v. <i>hart</i>	r 2240	to hav
harmony or		a have
consort	r 1283	harbo

harness for horse		r	2241
a harold, v. <i>herold</i>		р	2242
a harpe		r	2243
harpies or			
ravenous birds		r	2244
an harquebuss gui	n	r	2245
harrier herb		r	2246
a harrow		r	2247
harsh		q	2248
the heart	r 132	1	
the heart strings		r	2249
a sweet heart	pf 90	)	
by heart or with-			
out book, v.		t	2250
memory			
harts eas herb		r	2251
a hart or stag,			
vid. deere	r 150	6	
hartwort	r 305		
hartshorn herb		r	2252
halslenut tree		r	2253
a hassock, v. <i>basse</i>	r	42	2
a haspe		r	2254
to make haste	1817		
to hatch			2255
an hatch of a dore	Ś	r	2256
hatches of a ship		r	2257
a hatchet		r	2258
to hate	1884		
a hat	r 221	9	
a hatband	r 376		
a hat maker	tiz 21	9	)
to have			2259
a haven or	22	23	7
harbour			

to haunt	1999	to heed	334
a hawke	r 2260	the heel	r 2274
hawkweede	r 2260 r 2261	an heire	p 1166
a haw thorn tree		hell	r 2275
haughty	q 1729	an hellmet	r 799
to hazard, v. <i>dan</i>		hellebore	r 2276
he	1	help, v. <i>aid</i>	r 63
a head	r 429	an hemisphere	1/2 2111
the forepart of	r per 479	the hem of a	
the head	L	garment	r 206
the hinderpart	r post 479	to hem or reach	
of the head	I	hemlock herb	r 2277
to cast downe	2263	hemp tree	2278
head long	00	a hen, v. <i>cock</i>	rf 1150
the head stall of	a <sup>r</sup> 2264	henbane herb	r 2279
bridle	u	hence	san
to heale or cure	1432	a herauld	p 2242
health	r 1432	here	sum
to heap up	38	hereafter	sem
to heare	318	hereditary	1166
an herb	r 2265	an heremite	p 1543
a heard	r 1948	an heretick	p 2280
a hearth	r 2266	hermaphrodite	p 2281
a hearse	r 2267	heroicall	q 2282
heat	r 856	a herring	r 2283
heathen	r 2268	to hew	2204
an heath	r 2269	a heron bird	q 2284
to heave or lift	1738	a hichell to kemb	<b>F</b> 0005
heavy or weighty	r q 2151	flax	r 2285
heaven	r 957	to hide	217
a hebene tree	r 2270	a hide or skin	r 1935
hertick	q 2259	hideous	q 2162
a hedge	r 2271	to high or make	1817
hedge hog	r 2272	hast	
a hedg sparrow	r 2273	Hierarchie	r sarc 2286
0 1			

I

1 .	. 020(
a hornet	r 2326
a hornbecke fish	r 2327
a horologue, v. <i>cl</i>	
horrible	q 2162
a horror v. shakir	
a horse	r 2329
a pack horse	r 2330
a light horse or	
warr horse	r 2331
a Post horse	r 2332
a horse lech	r 2333
horse litter	r 2334
a hackny horse,	
vid hire	r 2205
a horse fly	r 2335
hosanna	
horse tongue her	b r 2336
a hose	r 2337
an hospitall	r 2338
hospitality	r 2181
an hostage	p 2339
an host of an Inn	p 2340
an host, v. <i>an</i>	
army	r 262
hostill, v. enimie	q 1754
hot, v. <i>heat</i>	q 846
a hot house, v.	
stews	r 2341
a hovell	r 2342
to hover	2343
the hough or	2010
pastime	r 2344
a hound	r 2144
hounds tongue	
herb	r 2345
a hound fish	
a hound fish a blood-hound	r 2346 r 2347

to howle			2348
an houre		r	2349
an houre glasse		r	2350
a house	r 18		
a houshold, v. fan	nily		
houshold stuffe		r	2351
how			sun
howbeit although			sab
how much			sap
how long			sep
how often			sip
how many			sop
to howt, v. exclam	e		
the huckell	sle 2	229	03
bone			
a huckster		р	2352
a hue and cry,			
vid. Pursue	r 100	)6	
huge, v. <i>big</i>	q 53	0	
humane or courte	eous		
humane, v. <i>man</i>	q 87.	3	
humble		q	2353
humide or moist		q	2354
too hum as			
bees, v. bee	tim		
a humour	r 235	54	
a hundredth	$100^{+}$		
hunger		r	2355
to hunt			2356
a hunting staff	r tor	n 2	2356
a hurdell		r	2357
hurds		r	2358
to hurle, v. <i>cast</i>			
a hurly burly	r 744	1	
to hurt	2240	)	

a husband, v. <i>Kin</i>		
a good husband		
or frugall	p 2016	
a husbandman	p 1422	
to bush, v. silence		2359
a husk	r	2360
a huswife	pf 18	
a hutch, v. <i>bin</i>	r 530	
a hut	r 639	
a hymme	r	2361
an hyperbole		
an hypocrite	p 1347	
hysop	r	2362

# I before A

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

Jacinth stone	r	2363
a jacke to drinke	r	2364
a jacke in virginal	s r	2365
a jacke or turne	r	2366
spit		
jacke of the hedg	e <sup>r</sup>	2367
a jacket	r	2368
a jade or bad hor	se <sup>r</sup>	2369
ajagge	r	2370
ajaile	r 2122	
a jakes	r tam 1	678
the jambs of a		
doore	r	2371
jambeux or legs		
armour	r	2372
to jangle		2373
, 0		

January, v. month		
a jarre vessell	r	2374
to jarre	dis 36	
a Jasper-stone	r	2375
a javelin	r	2376
Jarsy or worsty	r	2277
the jandirs	r	2378
the jaw	r	2379
a jaw bone	sle 237	9
a jay bird	r	2380
ice or ise	r	2381
an Idæa, or		
paterne	r	2382
an identity, v. sam	e r	2383
an idiot or foole	p 1965	
an idiom	r 1560	
idle	q	2384
an idoll	r	2385
an idolater	p 2385	
a jeat stone	r	2386
a jelley	r 1139	
jealousye	r	2387
jeopardye, v. dang	er	
to jerke, v. <i>whip</i>		2388
a jerkin, v. <i>jacket</i>	r 2368	
a jesse for a hawk	te r	2389
to jest		2390
to jet in going		2391
a Jew	J	udæus
a jewell, v. <i>gem</i>	r 2070	
if		sup
ignoble, v. noble	no 255	
ignominy	tef 757	
ignorant, v.	no	2392
know		
an iland	ſ	2393

ill, v. evill	q351
ill at ease	no 1702
illation, v.	
inference	r 1242
to illuminate, vid.	
Light	2394
to illustrate	757
illusions, v. mocke	
an image	r 2395
to imagine or	
conceive	1163
to imbarke	396
to imbosse, v. bos.	s 649
to imitate	2396
immaculate	no 2397
* Note [in	a] <i>in the</i>
composition an	nd im, ir,
and ill, for the l	better sound
when they sign	ify negation
must have the s	<i>yllable</i> [no]
before the	simple,
sometimes it	signifyes
increasing of the	e sense as to
intend; sometim	es upon an
incumbant.	
immaccessible,	
vid. corrupt	no 1333
immature, v. ripe	no 2398
immediately or	
forthwith	sac
imminent	super 2232
to immolate, vid.	
Sacrifice	2392
immortall	no 1566
immunity, v. free	r 1996

to immure or shu	t <sup>1125</sup>
immutable, vid.	1.10
change	no 149
to impayre	2240
to impart or	
bestow	510
to impannell or	225
appoint	235
impossible, vid.	4.47
suffer	no 447
to impeach or acc	
an impe, v. <i>graft</i>	r 2141
an impediment,	2291
vid. hinder	2291
to impell, v. drive	
impenitrable, v. B	ore no
imperiour, vid.	a 1749
Emperour	q 1748
to impetrate, vid.	• • • • •
obtain	2400
to imply	in 1964
an implement	r 2401
implicite	in q 1964
to implore or	1536
beseech	
to import	in 446
to imploy or	89
employ	
to importune	2402
to impose	super 1806
impossible	no tog
an impost, v. <i>taxe</i>	r 968
an imposthume	r 222
imposture, vid.	r 477
cozenage	
impotent	q 1493

1		to inculcate	2411
to impoverish,	2403	incumbent	q 2412
vid. poore	2403	to incumber	1205
to imprecate or 38	36	to incurre	1436
curse		indemnity, vid.	
impregnable,	o 127	damage	r 1467
vid. conquer		indeed, v. <i>truly</i>	t 1984
an impression,	2404	an indenture	r 2413
vid. prius	2404	an Index of a	
to impropriate	o q 415	booke	
P *******	1200 nt 1200	indifferent	no dis 36
to impugne		indigent	q 1508
impulsion, vid. driv	ę	indignation	r 2414
impunity,	r 2405	to indite, v. endite	
vid. <i>punish</i> no	2406	indissoluble,	
to impute	2400 in	vid. loose	no 302
in inaccessible	no 2407	inducible, vide.	
	110 2407	Teach	no 1609
to inamore, v. <i>love</i>	u 90	to induce,	in 1252
	charme	Indico	
incantation	909	indulgent	q 2415
incarinac, v. jusis 1	u 248	induction	in r 1252
to incense	962	ineffable	no q 508
incest	r 2408	inexorable	no 1536
an inch	r 2409	infamy	tef r 757
to inchant, v. Charn		an infant	p 341
	31	to infatuate	nu 1965
	r 1447	to infect, vid.	1051
	796	Contagion	1251
to incline, v. bend	495	inferior	
	125	infernall, v. <i>hell</i>	q 2275
to include	in 1125	to inferre	1242
	331	an infidell or	a 2269
to increase 32	21	heathen	p 2268
	350	infinite	no 642
an incubus	r 2410		

infirme, v. <i>weake</i>	q 1493
inflexible, v. bend	no 495
an influence	in r 1953
an informer or	•
accuser	p 39
to informe or	200
certify	280
to infringe or	
violate	2416
to infuse	2417
to ingage	2036
ingenious or witty	7 q 2418
ingenuous	q 2419
ingratefull	no q 2153
an ingredient	in r 201
to ingurgigate,	. 974
v. <i>swallow</i>	in 874
to inhabit, v.	1 ( 0 5
dwell	1685
inherent, v.	. 51
adhere	in 51
to inherit	1166
to inhibit, v.	1074
forbid	1974
iniquity	tef 2420
to imitate	2396
to injoy	1759
an injunction	
to injury	2421
inke	r 2422
an inkling or little	200
information	smo r 280
innate, v. birth	q
an Inne	r 2340
innocent	no 2423
to innovate, v. nen	
inordinate	no q 2425
to enquire	284

	an inrode, v. <i>invaa</i>	<i>le</i> 2426
	to inroll, v. <i>register</i>	· 2427
	an inscription,	super 1040
	inscrutable, v.	i 2428
	search	n
	to insert or put in	in 1806
	to insinuate, vid.	
16	bosom	648
17	to insist	in 1599
1/	insolent	q 2429
18	insomuch	sef
10 19	to inspire	in 579
19	to install	in 2430
	an instance, vid.	
	example	r 1687
	an instant, vide.	
	moment	r 2431
	instant or	
	earnest	q 1697
	Instauration	
	to instigate, vid.	
	incite	1796
	to instill, vid. still	in 1601
20	to instruct	1609
20	to institute, vid.	
	appoint	235
	an instrument	r 2401
21	to insult	2429
22	an insurrection,	
22	vid. rise	r 1738
80	to intaile	1760
	to intangle	2432
	integrity	r 1762
23	the intellect	r 2433
23 24	intelligent	q 2433
4	0	

to intend, v. design	<i>ie</i>	
to intend, v. bend		
to intercept	inter 30	)1
to intercede	inter 20	58
to interdict, v.		
forbid	1974	
interest, v. <i>usury</i>	r	2434
an interest or con	cernm	ent in
a thing		
to interfere	inter 14	147
an interlude or pla	ay, vid	•
Comedy		
to intermit	inter 15	545
interpretation	r 1288	
an interposition	inter 18	806
to interre, v. bury		
to interrogate	284	
to interrupt, vid.		
break	inter	
intestate, vid.		
testament	no	2435
intestine	q 2190	
internall, v. inward		in q
to inthrall, v. bond	age	
intire	q 1762	
to intimate		2436
intimate		qq in
to intice, v. allure		
to intitle, v. <i>title</i>	super 1	040
to intoxicate	1668	
to intreat, v. beseed		
intricate	q 2422	
an introduction	in 1252	2

to intrude, vid. in 1400 thrust to invade 2426 Invalid q 1493 to inveigh 2437 r 2437 an invective to inveigle, vid. 1762 entice to invenom, v. 2438 poison 1554 to invent or devise an inventory of 533 goods, v. Catalogue to invert in 320 224 to invest inveterate old q 208 no tog 1272 invincible no tog 2416 inviolable to invite 2439 to invocate, vide in 849 Call an inundation, 1525 vid. deluge in 1964 to involve to inure or 25 accustome inwards, v. entrails in q inward q 592 jocound 2440 to jogge a joll or head r 479 q 592 jolly 64 to joine a joint r 64 joint in straw r 2441 jointure wives r 1634 dowry

a ion mall	tuz 1484
a journall	r 2442
a journy	1 2442
a journy man he	
that works by the	p 1484
day	102
ire, v. anger	183
Irke-some, vid.	q 1855
tedious	*
iron	r 2443
an irony	r 1523
to irradiate, vid.	444
Beam	
irrefragable	no tog 703
to irritate, v. anger	
irruption, v. break	in 703
ise, v. <i>ice</i>	r 2381
iseickle	r 2444
an island, v. <i>isle</i>	
to issue	1989
to itch	2445
an item, v. caution	
to iterate	2+
a jubily	r 2446
to judge	р 334
ajugge	r 2447
to juggle	2448
juice	r 2449
a julip	e 2450
an ivy tree	r 2451
herb ivy	r 2452
ground ivy	r 2453
juncture, v. <i>joyne</i>	
june, v. <i>month</i>	-
a junket, v. Comfit	1254
ivory	e 2454

a juniper tree r 2555 13 a jury a jurisdiction, v. dominion to justle, or run a 2456 Tilt 2440 to justle or jog to justifie nu 2420 just or righteous 92420 sarc 2420 a justice of peace a jutting of a r 2457 building

# K before A

\_\_\_\_\_

A Kalender, v.			
Almanack			
the keel of a ship		R	2458
keene	q 49		
to keepe	1277		
a key		r	2459
the kell, v. Cault			
to kembe, v. Com	be		
to kenn, v. <i>know</i>			2460
a kennell for dogs		r	2461
a kerchife		r	2462
a kernell		r	2463
a kernell rising in			
the flesh		r	2464
kersy cloath		r	2465
a kestrell		r	2466
a kettle		r	2467
a kettle, v.			
Cauldron	949		

a kibe on the heel	
to ki <b>c</b> k	2411
a kid	r 2123
a kidney	r 2469
a kilderkin	r 2470
to kill	2471
a kill for brick	r 2472
a kind	r 2473
kinde or	
courteous	q 1353
to kindle	nu 248
a King	p 2474
the Kings evill	r 2475
a Kings-fisher bir	d r 2476
kinne or kindred	r 2473
kindred by	
marriage, v. affinit	r 93
kindred by blood	
or consanguinity	r 1273
A table of kindre	ed
* Note the Males ar	e onelv set
down the females bei	2
the same Character a	0
letter F, for distinction	
a father	p 2477
a step-father	p 2478
a wives father	p 2479
a husbands father	_
a cosens father or	-
great cosen	P 2481
a fathers father or	
grandfather	P 2482
a mothers father	p 2483
a brother	1997
a biotici	

a step-brother	p 2484
a wives brother	p 2485
a husbands	p 2486
brother	
a fathers brother	
or uncle	P 2487
a mothers brother	p 2488
a cosen german by	
the fathers side	P 2489
a cosen german by	
the mothers side	P 2490
a husbands cosen	
german	P 2491
a wives cosen	
german	P 2492
a fathers cosen	
german	P 2493
a mothers cosen	
german	P 2494
a sonne	p 2495
a sonnes sonne	p 2496
a husbands sonne	p 2497
a wives sonne	p 2498
a brothers sonne	p 2499
a sisters sonne	p 2500
a cosens sonne	p 2501
a husband	p 2502
a Daughters	
Husband	P 2503
a mothers husband	0.470
or step-father	p 2478
* Note in degrees above	or below
these set downe, prefix a	numerall
as $\overset{+}{3}$ , 2482 a great-gra	nd-father

and <sup>+</sup> <sub>3</sub> , 2496 great-g	grand-son &c
a kirtle, v. kettle	r 2467
to kisse	816
a kitchchin	r 1421
a kitling, v. <i>Cat</i>	ten 943
a kite	r 2504
a knack	r 2505
a knag or knot	r 2506
a knave	p 161
to knead	2507
a knee	r 2508
to kneele	2508
a knife	r 2509
a shoemakers	
knife	r 2510
an incision	
knife, v. gamot	r 2055
a pen-knife	r 2511
a wood-knife	r 2512
a knight	p 1669
to knit	2513
a knob	
to knock	670
a knot	r 2506
knot grass	r 2514
to know	2460
to know Carnally	2515
a knuckle	r 2516

# L before A

A Labell	r	2517
to labour		2518
to be in labour or		
travell with child		2519
a Labyrinth	r	2520
a lace	r	2521
bon e lace of		
linnen	r	2522
a lace on a		
garment	r	2523
to lack	1508	
a lackey or foot		
man	r	2524
a lad, v. <i>boy</i>	p 674	
a ladder	r	2525
a ladder staffe	r	2526
the round of a		
ladder	r	2527
to lade, v. <i>load</i>	797	
ladies mantle hert	) r	2528
a Lady, v. <i>Lord</i>	pf	2529
A Knights Lady,		_
v. Knight	pf 166	9
a ladle	r	2530
lag, v. <i>last</i>	qqq	2531
to laie, v. <i>lay</i>	1806	
to lay waite, vid. 2	4 <i>mbus</i>	h
a lay man	p 1534	
a lake	r	2532

a lamb	tab 17(	)7
lambs tongue her	h r	2533
lame	~	2534
to lament, v. bewa		2001
lampsana herb	u	
a lampe	r	2535
a lampry fish	r	
land, v. <i>earth</i>		2550
a lane	r	2537
a language	r	2538
to languish		2539
lanke	q 312	2007
a lantern	r	2540
a lapidary	tem p	
a lap	r	
the lap of the ear	r	2543
a lapwing bird		2544
to lap, v. <i>lick</i>		2545
a lapse, v. <i>fail</i>	839	2313
lard	r	2546
a larix tree	r	larix
large or great	q 530	min
larges, v. <i>bounty</i>	1	
a larke	r	2547
lascivious		2548
larkes heell herb	-	2549
a lash		2550
a laske, v. <i>flux</i>		2330
a lasse	pf 674	
lassitude, v. <i>weary</i>	168	1
to last, v. <i>indure</i>	1855	-
the last	qqq 2	2531
lastage, v. <i>ballast</i>	2069	-
a lachet of a shoe		2551
	1	2331

late $q 2531$ lately or not long sincesera lathr 2553latitude or breadthr 716latter $qq 2531$ lattin metalr 2554a lattiser 2555a lattiser 2555a laver, v. ewer1784laudable, v. praiseq 230to laugh837lavenderr 2556to laugh837lavenderr 2556to laugh837lavenderr 2557a chirurgeons1503launcer 2558to launch a ship2559a landress, v.pfwashpf2560a laurell, v. bayr 435tree1laurell ofAlexandria orAlexandria orr 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishr 2563laxativeq 2654to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564	a lach of a doore	:	r	2552
lately or not long since ser a lath r 2553 latitude or breadth r 716 latter qq 2531 lattin metal r 2554 a lattise r 2555 a laver, v. ewer 1784 laudable, v. praise q 230 to laugh 837 lavender r 2556 to lavish 1503 a launce in warr r 2557 a chirurgeons launce r 2558 to launch a ship 2559 a landress, v. wash pf 2560 a laurell, v. bay r 435 tree laurell of Alexandria or tongue laurell r 2561 laud, v. praise r 230 a law r 1714 a lawyer p 1714 lawne linnen p 2562 a lay, v. song 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	_			2002
a lath r 2553 latitude or breadth r 716 latter qq 2531 lattin metal r 2554 a lattise r 2555 a laver, v. <i>ewer</i> 1784 laudable, v. <i>praise</i> q 230 to laugh 837 lavender r 2556 to lavish 1503 a launce in warr r 2557 a chirurgeons launce r 2558 to launch a ship 2559 a landress, v. <i>wash</i> pf 2560 a laurell, v. <i>bay</i> r 435 <i>tree</i> laurell of Alexandria or tongue laurell r 2561 laud, v. <i>praise</i> r 230 a law r 1714 a lawyer p 1714 lawne linnen p 2562 a lay, v. <i>song</i> 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	1000	-		ser
latitude or breadthr 716latter $qq 2531$ lattin metalr 2554a lattiser 2555a lattiser 2555a laver, v. ewer1784laudable, v. praiseq 230to laugh837lavenderr 2556to laugh837lavenderr 2557a launce in warrr 2557a chirurgeons1503launcer 2558to launch a ship2559a laurell, v. bayr 435tree1laurell ofAlexandria orAlexandria orr 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishr 2563laxativeq 2654to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564	•			
latter $qq 2531$ lattin metalr2554a lattiser2555a lattiser2555a laver, v. ewer17841784laudable, v. praise $q 2^{-3}$ 837laudable, v. praise $q 2^{-3}$ 1503to laugh8371503lavenderr2556to lavish15032557a chirurgeons2559a launce in warrr2559a launce in warrr2559a launce, v.pf2560a launcell, v. bayr 435reelaurell ofr2561Alexandria orr2561laud, v. praiser 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishra lax fishra lax fishra lazar, v. leperp 2564		h r7	71	
lattin metalr $2554$ a lattiser $2555$ a lattiser $2555$ a laver, v. ewer $1784$ laudable, v. praiseq $230$ to laugh $837$ lavenderr $2556$ to lavish $1503$ a launce in warrr $2557$ a chirurgeonslauncerlauncer $2559$ a launcer $2559$ a launcell, v. bayr $435$ treelaurell ofAlexandria orAlexandria orr $2561$ laud, v. praiser $230$ a lawr $1714$ a lawyerp $1714$ lawne linnenp $2562$ a lay, v. song $910$ a lax fishr $2563$ laxative $q$ $2654$ to lay $1806$ a lazar, v. leperp $2564$			3	1
a lattise r 2555 a laver, v. ewer 1784 laudable, v. praise q 230 to laugh 837 lavender r 2556 to lavish 1503 a launce in warr r 2557 a chirurgeons launce r 2558 to launch a ship 2559 a landress, v. $pf$ 2560 a laurell, v. bay r 435 tree laurell of Alexandria or tongue laurell r 2561 laud, v. praise r 230 a law r 1714 a lawyer p 1714 lawne linnen p 2562 a lay, v. song 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. leper p 2564				
a laver, v. ewer1784laudable, v. praise $q 230$ to laugh $837$ lavenderrlavenderrr2556to lavish1503a launce in warrra chirurgeons12557a chirurgeons2559launcer25582559to launch a ship2559a landress, v.pfwashpf2560a laurell, v. bayr 435tree1laurell ofAlexandria orAlexandria orr 230tongue laurellr 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishr 2563laxativeq 2654to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564				
laudable, v. praise $q^{230}$ to laugh $837$ lavenderrlavenderrz556to lavish $1503$ a launce in warrra launce in warrra chirurgeons2557launcerlauncerto launch a ship2559a landress, v.pfwashpf25602560a laurell, v. bayr 435tree1laurell ofAlexandria orAlexandria orrtongue laurellrlaud, v. praiser 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishra lax fishrto lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564				
to laugh 837 lavender r 2556 to lavish 1503 a launce in warr r 2557 a chirurgeons launce r 2558 to launch a ship 2559 a landress, v. $pf$ 2560 a laurell, v. <i>bay</i> r 435 <i>tree</i> laurell of Alexandria or tongue laurell r 2561 laud, v. <i>praise</i> r 230 a law r 1714 a lawyer p 1714 lawne linnen p 2562 a lay, v. <i>song</i> 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	,	q	23	30
lavenderr2556to lavish1503a launce in warrra chirurgeons2557a chirurgeons2558launcerlauncerto launch a ship2559a landress, v.2559washpf25602560a laurell, v. bayr 435tree1laurell of2561Alexandria orrtongue laurellrlaud, v. praiser 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishra lax fishra laxativeq 2654to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564	-	_		
to lavish1503a launce in warrr2557a chirurgeons2558launcer2559a landress, v. $pf$ 2560a laurell, v. bayr 435rtreer2561laurell ofr2561Alexandria orr2561laud, v. praiser 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishra lax fishra laxativeq 2654to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564	0	:	r	2556
a launce in warr r 2557 a chirurgeons launce r 2558 to launch a ship 2559 a landress, v. $pf$ 2560 a laurell, v. <i>bay</i> r 435 <i>tree</i> laurell of Alexandria or tongue laurell r 2561 laud, v. <i>praise</i> r 230 a law r 1714 a lawyer p 1714 lawne linnen p 2562 a lay, v. <i>song</i> 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564		1503		
a chirurgeons launcer2558launcer2559a landress, v.pf2560a landress, v.pf2560a laurell, v. bayr 435reelaurell ofr 435reelaurell ofr 230reelaud, v. praiser 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishr 2563laxativeq 2654to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564		:	r	2557
launcer2558to launch a ship2559a landress, v. $yash$ pf $wash$ pf2560a laurell, v. bayr 435treetreelaurell ofAlexandria orAlexandria orrtongue laurellrlaud, v. praiser 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishra lax fishra laxativeq 2654to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564				
a landress, v. <i>wash</i> pf 2560 a laurell, v. <i>bay</i> r 435 <i>tree</i> laurell of Alexandria or tongue laurell r 2561 laud, v. <i>praise</i> r 230 a law r 1714 a lawyer p 1714 lawne linnen p 2562 a lay, v. <i>song</i> 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	0	:	r	2558
a landress, v. $pf$ 2560 a laurell, v. <i>bay</i> r 435 <i>tree</i> laurell of Alexandria or tongue laurell r 2561 laud, v. <i>praise</i> r 230 a law r 1714 a lawyer p 1714 lawne linnen p 2562 a lay, v. <i>song</i> 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	to launch a ship			2559
a laurell, v. <i>bay</i> r 435 <i>tree</i> laurell of Alexandria or tongue laurell r 2561 laud, v. <i>praise</i> r 230 a law r 1714 a lawyer p 1714 lawne linnen p 2562 a lay, v. <i>song</i> 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564			_	
tree laurell of Alexandria or tongue laurell r 2561 laud, v. praise r 230 a law r 1714 a lawyer p 1714 lawne linnen p 2562 a lay, v. song 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. leper p 2564	wash	pf		2560
laurell oflaurell ofAlexandria ortongue laurelllaud, v. praiser 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishr 2563laxativeq 2654to laya lazar, v. leperp 2564	a laurell, v. <i>bay</i>	r 435		
Alexandria or tongue laurellr $2561$ laud, v. praiser $230$ a lawr $1714$ a lawyerp $1714$ lawne linnenp $2562$ a lay, v. song $910$ a lax fishr $2563$ laxative $q$ $2654$ to lay $1806$ a lazar, v. leperp $2564$	tree			
tongue laurellr $2561$ laud, v. praiser $230$ a lawr $1714$ a lawyerp $1714$ lawne linnenp $2562$ a lay, v. song $910$ a lax fishr $2563$ laxativeq $2654$ to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp $2564$	laurell of			
laud, v. praiser 230a lawr 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishr 2563laxativeq 2654to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564	Alexandria or		r	
a law $r$ 1714a lawyerp 1714lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishr 2563laxativeq 2654to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564	tongue laurell		L	2561
a law a lawyer p 1714 lawne linnen p 2562 a lay, v. <i>song</i> 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	laud, v. <i>praise</i>	r 230		
lawne linnenp 2562a lay, v. song910a lax fishr 2563laxativeq 2654to lay1806a lazar, v. leperp 2564	a law			
a lay, v. <i>song</i> 910 a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	a lawyer	p 171	4	
a lax, v. song a lax fish r 2563 laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	lawne linnen		р	2562
laxative q 2654 to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	a lay, v. <i>song</i>	910		
to lay 1806 a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	a lax fish			2563
a lazar, v. <i>leper</i> p 2564	laxative	q 265	4	
			р	2564
• ·	lazy, v. <i>idle</i>			

L before	Е
Leachery	r 2548
lead	r 2565
white lead	r 967
red lead	r 2566
black lead	r 2567
to lead by the	1050
hand	1252
a leafe of a tree	r 2568
a leaguer	r 484
a league or	1055
covenant	e 1255
a league measure	r 2569
to leake	2570
lean	q 2571
to lean upon	2572
to leap	2573
a leap to take fish	r 2574
the leap-year or	5.40
the leap-year or bissextile	r 549
	1550
bissextile	1550 r 2575
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i>	1550 r 2575 2576
bissextile to learn a lease	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i> leasure	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i>	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577 r 2578
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i> leasure leather to leave	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i> leasure leather	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577 r 2578 2579
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i> leasure leather to leave	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577 r 2578 2579 2580
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i> leasure leather to leave to give leave or	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577 r 2578 2579
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i> leasure leather to leave to give leave or permit leaven a leaver	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577 r 2578 2579 2580 r 2581 r 1738
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i> leasure leather to leave to give leave or permit leaven	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577 r 2578 2579 2580 r 2581 r 1738 r 2582
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i> leasure leather to leave to give leave or permit leaven a leaver	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577 r 2578 2579 2580 r 2581 r 1738 r 2582 r 2582 r 2583
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i> leasure leather to leave to give leave or permit leaven a leaver a leaver	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577 r 2578 2579 2580 r 2581 r 1738 r 2582 r 2583 r 1650
bissextile to learn a lease leaseing, v. <i>to lye</i> the least, v. <i>little</i> leasure leather to leave to give leave or permit leaven a leaver a lecture a letch worme	1550 r 2575 2576 qqq 2592 r 2577 r 2578 2579 2580 r 2581 r 1738 r 2582 r 2582 r 2583

_		
a Legate, v.	p 155	
Ambassador	_	
a leg		2584
crok'd legd	C	1 2585
leger-demain,	2448	
vid. juggle	2440	
a legion		legio
legitimate	q 1714	
a leman, v. <i>harlot</i>	pf 144	2
a lemon or limon		
tree	ſ	2586
to lend		2587
to lenghten, vid.		
long	1716	
at the lenght or		
last	t 2531	
lenitie	r	2588
lent season	ſ	2589
a lentish tree	ť	2590
a leopard	ť	2591
a lepar or		
leprous man	p 2564	4
lesse	qqq	2592
a lesson	r 1578	;
lest that		sir
a lethargy	ſ	2593
to let, v. hinder		
to let or lease	2575	
to let in, v. accesse		
to levell to the		
ground		2594
to let or permit	2580	
to let pass, vid. on	nit	2595
to ici pass, vid. m		_0/0

to let blood, v.	598
Phlebotomy	
a letters as a, b &	
a letter, v. <i>epistle</i>	
letters of exchange	
lettice herb	r 2596
a lettise, vi. Lattise	
to levell or aim	114
to levy or sesse	968
Levity, v. light	2609
a Levite	Levita
lew'd or wicked	q 1824
to levell to the	2594
ground	
to libb, v. <i>geld</i>	931
a liberd, v.	p 2591
leopard	
a libell	r 2597
liberall	1500
libertie, v. free	r 1996
a libertine	tef 1996
libers or wolf ban	e
herb	r 2598
libidinous, v. lust	q 2548
a library, v.	
Books	slo 634
a license	r 2599
licebane herb	r 2600
to licke	2545
licourish or	
glycyrise	r 2601
licourish	p 2667
a licter, v. <i>litter</i>	r 2602
a lidd or cover	r 2603
to lie downe	2412
to lie flat, vid.	
prostrate	1633
P' OSVI WO	

	2		/
to lie hid, v. Lurka	/	66 	
to lye or tell a lye	2	57	
lie made of ashes			2604
a liege man, vid.	- 17	4	
Subject	p 17	4	
a Lieutenant		_	2695
life		r	2606
to lift	1738	;	
to light, v. descend			
twilight		r	2607
a light		r	2608
light or levity		r	2609
lightning	r 192	28	
a lighter boate		r	2610
the lights		r	2611
like	q 29	8	
likely	t 298	3	
to like or			
approve	239		
a lilly		r	2612
a limbeck	r 125		
lime		r	2613
birds lime		r	2614
limber			2615
to limit, v. bound	642	1	2010
a limb or member		r	2616
a limmer, v. Mong			2010
to limn a picture	1011		2617
1	r 258	86	2017
a limon tree	1 200		2618
a limpin fish	1095		2010
to limp, v. <i>halt</i>	r 170		
a linage	11/0	)	
a line such as		r	2619
masons use	. 154		2019
a line in writing	r 152	20	

to miger, v. <i>aetay</i>	r 2620 229	
the lineing of a		
garment	r 2621	
the link of a chain	r 2622	
a linke to burn	r 2623	
a linden or tile tree	r 2624	
linnen <sup>1</sup>	: 1643	
ling fish	r 2625	
0	182	
linsey wolsy	r 2626	
a linnet-bird	r 2627	
lint	r 2628	
lintiles a pulse	r 2629	
a lintel over a dore	r 2630	
a lion	r 2631	
lion foot herb	2528	
a lip 1	556	
	1 2449	
	2449	
to lisp	2632	
the list of a cloath	r 2633	
it listeth, v.		
please	239	
literature, v.		
learning	: 1590	
	1 2373	
a litter, v. brood		
,	2602	
litter under horses	r 2634	
	4 2592	
to live 2	2606	
a living creature, v.		
a nying cicature, v.	. animal	

the liver		r	2635
a livery garment		r	2636
liverwort	ter 20	53.	5
to make livery,v.	delive	r	
a leiutenant	p 260	)5	
a lizard		r	2637
loe! or behold!			
to load	797		
a load-stone		r	2638
a loaf		r	2639
to loath	1853		
a lob, or <i>Clown</i>			
a lobster fish		r	2640
locall, v. <i>place</i>	q 118	36	
a lock of a door		r	2641
a lock of haire, &	С	r	2642
a locust		r	2643
to lodge			2644
a loft		r	2645
lofty, v. <i>high</i>	q 145	5	
logwood		r	2646
logick, v. reason	ten	n	2647
a loine		e	2648
to loiter	1229		
to lolle, v. <i>leane</i>	2572		
lome		r	2649
a lomp fish		r	2650
a lone, v. <i>lend</i>	r 258	7	
long since			ser
long, v. length	q 171	6	
long and round		q	2651
to long, v. <i>desire</i>			
the longing of a			
woman with child	l	r	2652

to look or behold	480
a looking glass	r 946
a loope	r 2653
to loose or unty	dis 302
a loosnesse in the	
belly	r 2654
to loose	1467
to lop	ex 1447
a Lord	p 2529
love, v. <i>law</i>	r 1714
to lothe	1853
loth, v. <i>unwilling</i>	tep
a lot	r 2655
lotos a tree	r 2656
to love	90
lovage herb	r 2657
low	r 2658
to low or bellow	
lowd	q 1085
to loure, v. frown	886
a louse	r 2659
a lubber, v. Clown	
lubricity, vide.	
Slippery	r 2109
luck, v <i>chaunce</i>	31
lucre, v. gain	r 74
to lugge, v. drag	
luke warm	
to lull	q 2660
to iun	q 2660 nu 1665
lumber	<u>^</u>
lumber	nu 1665
	nu 1665 r 2661
lumber a lump lunatick	nu 1665 r 2661 r 2662
lumber a lump	nu 1665 r 2661 r 2662 q 2663

to lurch	2665
to lurk or ly hid	2666
luscious	q 2667
to lust	1245
lusty or lively	smi 2606
lustre, v. brightness	
a lute	r 2668
lupury	r 1494
Lyth or limber	q 2616

# M before A

A Mace	r	2669
mace a spice	r	2670
to macerate		2671
a mackrell fish	r	2672
macrology	smi 50	8
* Note compounds	with	Macro
have the syllable [s	mi] fo	r great
set before them.	30	0
A Makerone	r	2673
mad	q 690	
madder for dying	r	2674
made, v. make	b	2675
to madefy, v. wet	nu 235	4
a madrigall	r	2676
a magazine	r	2677
a magget	r	2678
magick	r	2679
a magistrate	р	2680
magnanimous	smi 20	83

magnificence	smi 500
magnitude	r 530
to I may	2599
a maid or virgin	pf 2681
a maid servant,	_
v. servant	pf 2682
a maiden-head	r 2681
maiden-hair herb	r 2683
a mermaid	rf 2684
majesty	r 2474
a coat of maile, v.	Coat
to maine	2534
a maine of a horse	e r 2685
maine, v. <i>might</i>	r 2686
to maintaine	2687
marjorane herb	2715
a maremaid	rf 2684
a Major	
to make	2675
to make bate	nu 2373
malapart	q 2688
malapart a malady or diseas	e
a malady or diseas	e r 1373
a malady or diseas the male kind	e r 1373 r 1871
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ca</i>	e r 1373 r 1871 wrse
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ci</i> a male or budget	e r 1373 r 1871 <i>urse</i> e 2689
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ca</i> a male or budget a male content	e r 1373 r 1871 <i>urse</i> e 2689 <i>p dis 1296</i>
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ca</i> a male or budget a male content a malefactor	e r 1373 r 1871 urse e 2689 p dis 1296 p 1521
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ct</i> a male or budget a male content a malefactor malice	e r 1373 r 1871 <i>urse</i> e 2689 <i>p dis 1296</i> <i>p 1521</i> r 2690
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ca</i> a male or budget a male content a malefactor malice to maligne	e r 1373 r 1871 wrse e 2689 p dis 1296 p 1521 r 2690 na 1523
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ca</i> a male or budget a male content a malefactor malice to maligne a malkin or scove	e r 1373 r 1871 urse e 2689 p dis 1296 p 1521 r 2690 na 1523 n r 2691
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ca</i> a male or budget a male content a malefactor malice to maligne a malkin or scove a mallard a bird	e r 1373 r 1871 <i>urse</i> e 2689 <i>p dis 1296</i> <i>p 1521</i> r 2690 <i>na 1523</i> n r 2691 r 2692
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ca</i> a male or budget a male or budget a male content a malefactor malice to maligne a malkin or scove a mallard a bird a mallet or mall	e r 1373 r 1871 <i>urse</i> e 2689 <i>p dis 1296</i> <i>p 1521</i> r 2690 <i>na 1523</i> n r 2691 r 2692 2693
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ca</i> a male or budget a male content a malefactor malice to maligne a malkin or scove a mallard a bird a mallet or mall mallows	e r 1373 r 1871 <i>urse</i> e 2689 <i>p dis 1296</i> <i>p 1521</i> r 2690 <i>na 1523</i> n r 2691 r 2692 2693 r 2694
a malady or diseas the male kind malediction, v. <i>Ca</i> a male or budget a male or budget a male content a malefactor malice to maligne a malkin or scove a mallard a bird a mallet or mall	e r 1373 r 1871 <i>urse</i> e 2689 <i>p dis 1296</i> <i>p 1521</i> r 2690 <i>na 1523</i> n r 2691 r 2692 2693

a mamock, v. <i>fra</i> g			
a man	p 87		
a man servant	p 26		
a manger, v. <i>Crib</i>	r	13	75
man-hood, v.	10	-0	
vallour	r 135	00	
manchet bread		r	2697
a mandrake		r	2698
a mandate, v.	5.05	-	
Command	r 527	/	
mangy		^	2699
many		q	2700
how many			sop
so many			sco
to mangle	tef 1	44	7
manicles		r	2701
manifest, v.	4.5	~~	
evident	q 15	00	
evident			
manna	:	m	anna
		m	anna
manna	r 25	m	anna
manna a manner or		r	2702
manna a manner or custome		r	
manna a manner or custome good manners		r	2702
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour		r r	2702
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i>	r 25	r r 10	2702
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i> a mansion	r 25	r r 10 r	2702 2703 2704
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i> a mansion a mantle	r 25 tam	r r 10 r	2702 2703 2704 2705
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i> a mansion a mantle a friers mantle or	r 25 tam	r r 10 r	2702 2703 2704
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i> a mansion a mantle a friers mantle or frocke	r 25 tam	r r 10 r r	2702 2703 2704 2705
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i> a mansion a mantle a friers mantle or frocke a manuell, v. <i>book</i>	r 25 tam	r r 10 r r mo	2702 2703 2704 2705
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i> a mansion a mantle a friers mantle or frocke a manuell, v. <i>book</i>	r 25 tam 1996	r r 10 r mo	2702 2703 2704 2705
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i> a mansion a mantle a friers mantle or frocke a manuell, v. <i>book</i> to manumiss to manure	r 25 tam 1996	r r 10 r mo	2702 2703 2704 2705 0634
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i> a mansion a mantle a friers mantle or frocke a manuell, v. <i>book</i> to manumiss to manure a maple tree maranatha marble	r 25 tam 1996	r r 10 r m c	2702 2703 2704 2705 0634
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i> a mansion a mantle a friers mantle or frocke a manuell, v. <i>book</i> to manumiss to manure a maple tree maranatha	r 25 tam 1996	r r 10 r r r r	2702 2703 2704 2705 0634 2706 2707
manna a manner or custome good manners a manour mansuet, v. <i>gentle</i> a mansion a mantle a friers mantle or frocke a manuell, v. <i>book</i> to manumiss to manure a maple tree maranatha marble	r 25 tam 1996	r r 10 r m c	2702 2703 2704 2705 0634 2706 2707

a mare, v. horse rf 23	329
the mare or night	
mare, a disease r	2410
to march	2709
march, v. month	
a merchant	p 2710
the marches of	_
a county r 64.	2
marchpane	2711
a marcastite or	
fire-stone	r 2712
a marigold	r 2713
a margarite, vid.	
pearle	r 2714
a margent, v. Brim	
margeram herb	r 2715
to marry	2716
a mariner or shipman	L
a masque shew	r 2717
to marke	2718
a marke, v. <i>goale</i>	
a marke of a stripe	r 2719
a market r 18	31
marle	r 2720
marmalet	r 2721
a marmoset or	
monkey	r 2722
a marquesse	p 2723
to marre	2724
marrow	r 2725
martiall, v. ware	
a marshall of a	
troope	P 2726
a marsh, v. <i>fen</i>	

marshmallows	r 2		
a marten beast		r	2727
a mart or faire	r 183	1	
a martlet bird		r	2728
a martyr		r	2729
a maske		r	2730
a mason		р	2731
a masque	r 271	7	
a popish masse		r	2732
a masse, v. <i>lumpe</i>	r 266	2	
massy	q 273	32	
a mast of a ship		r	2733
the top-mast		r	2734
a master	p 140		
a mastick tree,	r 259	0	
vid. lentish			
a mastif dog		r	2735
a match for fire		r	2736
to match, v. equali	/ 1	76	6
a match, v. bargain	y r	39	4
a Mathematician		р	2737
the matrix		r	2738
matrimony	r 271	6	
a matrone	р	f	2739
a mat		r	2740
matter	r 206	9	
matter of a sore		r	2741
a mattock		r	2742
mature, v. <i>ripe</i>			2743
a mand, v. basket			
a mavis bird		r	2744
the maw		r	2745
mawger, v. spice		r	2746
to may	2599		

	27.47	
may weed	r 2747	a meere, v. <i>bound</i>
a maxime	r 2748	meere, merus q 2760
		to meet 1304
	Б	meet, v. <i>fit</i>
M before	еE	a meeter or rhime <sup>r</sup> 2761
		a megrime disease r 2762
AC 1 1		meger, v. <i>leane</i> q 2571
Meade, vid.	r 2749	melancholy r 2763
methaglin		melilot r 2764
a meade, v. <i>meade</i>	<i>w</i> 1 2750 r 2751	mellifluous, v. <i>hony</i>
meale	1 2/51	melody, v. harmony
a meale that one	r 2752	mellow q 2743
eateth		a melon r 2765
a meane, v. <i>middl</i>	e q 2755 q 2403	to melt 2821
meane or poore	q 2405	a member, v. <i>limb</i>
means, v. <i>estate</i>	r 1163	a privy member,
a meaning measels	r 2754	v. genitals r 2075
	1 2754	memory r 2250
to measure or meate	1577	to menace, vid.
meate	2755	threat 1215
a mechanick	p 2231	to mend <sup>162</sup>
a Medicine	r 2756	a mendicant,
mediocrite, vid.	2750	vid. Beg p 506
middle	p 2753	menstruous q 2766
		mentall, v. mind q 2767
to meddle, v.	1236	to mention 2436
mingle		mercinary, v. hire q 2295
a medly	r 1237	a mercer p 2768
a medler tree	r 2757	a mercement, v.
a meadow	r 2750 r 2759	fine r 163
medusa herb	r 2758	mercury herb r 2769
me, the accusativ	re pi	mercy r 2770
case from I	r 1248	mercury's finger herb
meed, v. <i>desert</i> meeke	q 2759	the meridian,
шееке	4 2709	vid. noone r 98

month in ind	q 592
merry, v. jocund	q 572
to merit, v.	1248
deserve	<i>a</i> 0771
a messe of meat	r 2771
a message	r 1770
metheglin, vid.	2749
meade	
a meteor	r 2772
a method	r 2773
metropolis	
metall	r 2774
microcosme, or	1001
little world	smo 1336
* Note when an	y Word is
Compounded with	[micro] the
mark of little which	
to be set before it.	
the middle	r 2753
midday or noone	r 98
mid-night	. 0775
	r 2775
the midriffe	r 2776
the midriffe a midwife	
a midwife	r 2776
a midwife mighty or potent	r 2776 rf 2777
a midwife mighty or potent mild, v. <i>gentle</i>	r 2776 rf 2777
a midwife mighty or potent mild, v. <i>gentle</i> a mildew	r 2776 rf 2777 q 2686
a midwife mighty or potent mild, v. <i>gentle</i> a mildew a mile	r 2776 rf 2777 q 2686 r 1557 r 2778
a midwife mighty or potent mild, v. <i>gentle</i> a mildew a mile milfoile, v. <i>yarrow</i>	r 2776 rf 2777 q 2686 r 1557 r 2778 r 2779
a midwife mighty or potent mild, v. <i>gentle</i> a mildew a mile milfoile, v. <i>yarrow</i> milkwort herb	r 2776 rf 2777 q 2686 r 1557 r 2778
a midwife mighty or potent mild, v. <i>gentle</i> a mildew a mile milfoile, v. <i>yarrow</i> milkwort herb milk	r 2776 rf 2777 q 2686 r 1557 r 2778 r 2779 r 2780 r 1460
a midwife mighty or potent mild, v. <i>gentle</i> a mildew a mile milfoile, v. <i>yarrow</i> milkwort herb milk milch cow	r 2776 rf 2777 q 2686 r 1557 r 2778 r 2779 r 2780 r 1460 rf 2781
a midwife mighty or potent mild, v. <i>gentle</i> a mildew a mile milfoile, v. <i>yarrow</i> milkwort herb milk	r 2776 rf 2777 q 2686 r 1557 r 2778 r 2779 r 2780 r 1460

* Note when the m	vord [r	nill] <i>is</i>
Compounded with	-	
syllabical mark of		
[tum] must be affix		
a paper mill		2784
a mil-stone	tum	2785
the upper milston	e r	2786
the nether mill-	r	2787
stone		
a minion gun		2788
the militia	r	2789
millet grain	r	2790
a million, v. melon	r 27	65
the milt	r	2791
the minde	r 2767	
mindful, v.		
memory	q 2250	
a mine	r	2722
mine or my		ha
a minew fish	r	2793
minever furr	r	2794
to mingle	1236	
a minion gun	r 2788	
a minion or harlo	t pf1	442
to minish, v. dimin		
a minister or	p 2682	
servant		
a minister, v. Dead	con	
minority or	1 4 0 0	
under-age, v. age	teb 102	2
a monster	r	2795
a monastery	tam	2796

a minstrell, vid. <i>fidler</i> p 1889 mint herb r 2797 a minute of time r 2798 a miracle r 2799 mirrhe r 2800 a mirror r 946 mirth r 592 a myrtle, vid. <i>myrtle</i> <i>tree</i> r 2801 to miscarry dis 446 to miscarry, vid. <i>Abortive</i> mischefe r 2240 * <i>Note when a word is</i> <i>Compounded with</i> [mis] <i>the</i> <i>syllable</i> [dis] <i>may be put before</i> <i>its primitive,</i> <i>as</i> mislike, dis 239. a miscreant or wicked p 1824 a miser or covetous person p 316 misery or calamity r 79 it misleth or rain a little sno 2802 miprision to misse or faile 569	a miter for a Bishop r $2807$ to mitigate $120$ mithridate Mithridates mittens for the hands r $2809$ the mizen mast r $2809$ to mixe $1236$ mobility, v. <i>move</i> r $2810$ to mock $1523$ a mocking stock $p$ $1523$ a modder or girl $pf 674$ to moderate $2811$ a model or plat- forme r $2812$ moderne $q 2424$ modest $q 415$ modulation or tuning r $2813$ mo-haire stuffe r $2814$ a moile, v. <i>mule</i> r $2815$ moist $q 2354$ a mole on the face r $2817$ a mole on the face r $2818$ a molehill $tam 2816$ mold, v. <i>Earth</i> $169$
a mist r 2803	
a mistresse pf 1465	to molest <sup>2354</sup> molliky cloth <sup>r</sup> 2819
to mistrust dis 1218	to mollify nu 2820
a mie coine r 2804	to molt, v. <i>melt</i> 2821
a mite eatinge	a moment of time $r 2431$
Corner 2805a mite in meatr 2806	moment or value r 2822

a monarch	monarcha
a monastery	tam 2796
to make mone	520
a month	r 2766
* Note the months	are reckon'd
in their order l	beginning at
January the first mo	nth.
a mongrell, v. lim	mer
money	r 2823
press money	r 2824
a monke	p 2796
a monkey	r 2825
monomachy, v. d	uell
a monopoly	
a monster	r 2795
a monument	r 2826
the moon	r 2663
a halfe moone	1/2 2663
a moore or	
marsh, v. <i>fen</i>	r 1875
a moorehen,	
vid. fenduck	rf 1671
to moozle	2827
morall Philosoph	y, vid.
Ethicks	-
the morall of a	
fable	r 2828
more, v. much	99 2829
moreover	sur
to morgage	2036
morigerous, vid.	manners
the morning	r 2830
morphew	r 2831
1	

a morrice dance	r	2832
to morrow	r	2833
a morsel, v. <i>Bit</i>		
mortality or		
great distruction	smi 15	66
a mortal man	p tog 1	566
mortar	r	2834
a mortar to pound	ł	
in	r	2835
to mortify	nu 156	6
a mortise	r	2836
mosse	r	2837
most, v. <i>much</i>	qqq 28	29
a more, v. <i>a tome</i>	r 3142	
a moth	r	2838
mothmullin	r	2839
a mother	2477	
saffocation of the		
mother, a disease	r	2840
motherwort	ter 284	0
a motion	r 2810	
to move	2810	
motley colour	q 1236	
mouldy		2841
a mould wherein		
any thing is		
formed	r	2842 2843
to moulter		2843
to mould bread, v	. knea	d
to moulder to		
dust, vid. Crumb	1408	
a mound or hedge		
to mount, v. ascen		
a mountaine		2844
a mounte banke	р	2845

to mourn	520
mourning appare	tum 520
hired mourners a	t
funerals	P 2846
a mouse	r 2847
a mouse trap	trib 2487
monchatoes or	
mustaches	r 2848
a mouth	r 992
to mow or	
mock with the mouth	992
meal-mouth'd, v. <i>flattering</i>	q 82
to mow with a sithe	2849

## M before U

Much	q 28	29	
how much			sap
a mucketer for a			
Child		r	2850
muck of beasts	r 167	78	
mud	r 158	36	
a mudwall or			
wood pecker bird		r	2851
a mew for hawke	s	r	2852
mugwort herb		r	2853
to muffle		r	2854
a mule	r 281	15	
a mullet fish		r	2855
a mulct, v. <i>fine</i>	163		
to multiply			2856
a multitude, v. ma	ny		
to mumble			2857
a mummer		р	2858

the mumps disease			2859
mundane,	q 13	36	
v.world			
to mundify	nu 1	10	0
a mungrell, v. limi	ner		
munition, v. defend	d		
a munky	r 282	25	
to murder			2860
to murmur	2857	,	
the murre graved	О	r	2861
a murre bird		r	2862
a murrain		r	2863
murry colour		r	2864
muscadell wine		r	2865
a muscle fish		r	2866
a muscle of the			
body		r	2867
a muse			Musa
to muse, v. medita	te		
a mushrom		r	2868
musick		M	usica
a mukscat		r	2869
a musket gun		r	2870
musk herb		r	2871
a muskin, v.			
Titmouse		r	2872
a mustache	r 284	18	
must, v. Behove			
must or new wine	2	r	2873
mustard		r	2874
to muster an army	y	r	2875
musty	,	q	2876
mutable	q 14	9	
mute	q 16	77	
to mutulate, v.			
maime	2534	-	
to mutiny			2877
-			

to mutter	2857	
mutton, v. sheepe	r 1707	
mutuall		2878
to muzle		2879
a mystery	r	2880
myrrhe	r 2800	
a myrtle tree	r	2881

# N before A

Nadir that point i	n		Nadir
heaven, directly			INadir
under our feet			
a nag	1	r	2882
a naffe bird	1	r	2883
nay			no
to nail			2884
the nail of a finge	r 1	r	2885
naked	(	q	2886
a name	r 1165	5	
a nick-name	top 1	1(	65
the first or			
Christen name	pre 11	10	55
a sir-name	Con 1	1	.65
the nape of the			
neck	1	r	2887
a napkin	1	r	2888
the nap of a cloth	1 1	r	2889
a nap or			
slumber	smo 1	. 6	65
narcissus herb	r 1455	5	
narrow	1	r	2890
a narration	r 1500	)	
naughty or evill	1523		
a nation	1	r	2891
Nativitie, v. Birth			
Nature	1	r	2892

the nave of a	r	2893
wheel		
navel of venus an		
herb	r	2894
the navell	r	2895
to nauseate	1853	
a navy, v. <i>fleet</i>	r 1539	
navigation or		
sailing	р	2896

#### N before E

a Neat kine	1781	l	
neat or comly	q 15	14	
a nebbe of a pen		r	2897
necessary		r	2898
necessitie or		~ •	
povertie	r 24	03	
a neck		r	2899
the hinder part	• •	~-	
of the neck	r 28	87	
a neckercheife		r	2900
a neck-band			
Necromancy	serc	15	66
Nectar		Ne	ectar
a neece, v. Kin			
to neede	2898	3	
a needle		r	2901
a needle fish		r	2902
the needle of a			
mariners compass	5	r	2903
neere		q	2904
to neese, v. sneese			2905
negation	r 15	30	
to neglect			2906
to negotiate to	0-4		
traffick	974		

to neigh as a hors	se 2907
	p 2904
neither of the two	o no sil
neither	sel
neoterick, v. new	q 2424
a nephew, v. Kin	
nep herb	r 2908
a nerve	r 2909
a nest	r 2910
a net	r 2911
nethermost, v. lon	ν
a nettle	r 2912
never	sas
dead nettle, v.	
Arch-angel	245
nevertheless	sab
a neuter	no sil
new	2424
a neut, v. <i>lizard</i>	2637
new wine	r 2874
next	qqq 2904
to nibble, v. bite	551
nice	q 1358
a nick-name	top 1165
in the nick or	0.421
moment	2431
a niggard	p 316
nigh	q 2904
night-shade herb	
a night	r 2913
mid-night	r 2775
the night-mare	r 2410
a nightingall bird	r 2914
nimble	q 104

a night-raven	ŕ	2915
to nip or pinch		2916
a nipple of a brea	ıst	
		2917
a nit	r	2918
niter	r	2919
no or not		no
no where	no	sru
no body	no 873	5
a noble of coyne	r	2920
a noble man	p 255	
a noch or nock	ŕ	2921
to nod		2922
noysom	q 2240	
a noise	r 1598	
to nominate	1165	
nonage	infra 1	02
for the nonce, vie	d.	
purpose	r	2923
none		no
the nones of a		
month	Ν	onae
a nook	r 185	
noone	r 98	
nor		ses
the north	r	2924
north wind, v. wi	nd	
a nose	r	2925
a nose gay	ŕ	2926
nose-bleed herb	r 2779	
a nostril	r	2927
not		no
notwithstanding		sab
notable	q 191	
	-	

a notary	p 191
a notch	r 2921
to note	191
a note in musick	r 2928
notorious	q 191
nothing	no 2069
a notion	r 2929
novelty	2424
November the	
11 month	+11, 2766
a noun	r 1165
a nourse	pf 130
to nourish	130
now	sis
now and then or	
sometime	sle
noxious	q 2240
noysom	q 2240
a nullifidian	no 485
numme, vid.	
benumme	q 501
to number	254
a nunne	pf 2796
nuncupatory	q 1165
nuptial, v. marriage	e
nusance	r 2240
a nut tree	r 2930
a wallnut tree	r 2931
a pistake nut tree	r 2932
a nut shell	r 2933
an earth nut	r 1500
a nut of a	
crossbow	r 2934
a nut meg	r 2935
nutriment	r 130

a nut pecker bird 2936 a Nymph Numpha

\_\_\_\_\_

### O before A

Oade herb		r	2937
an oare for boates	S	r	2938
oare of metall		r	2939
an oate		r	2940
a wild oate	tal 2	94	0
oatmeale		r	2941
an oath	r 13		
to obey		r	2942
obdurate	q 15	70	
to object			2943
to objurgate	2437	,	
an oblation		r	2944
to oblectate, vi.			
delight	151		
to oblige	302		
an obligation or		_	
bond	r 302	2	
oblique			2945
to obliterate	ex 88	38	
oblivion	r 197	78	
obloquy, v.	r 349	)	
slander			
obnoxious	slu 2	24	0
to obnubilate, v.			
cloud			
obscene		q	2946
obsequie for the			
dead	r 804	ł	

obsequious	q 2942
to observe	191
obscure	q 1476
obsolete	ex 25
obstacle, v. hinder	
obstinate, v. contus	max
to obstruct	1545
to obtain	45
obtrectation,	• 10
vid. slander	349
obtrude, v. thrust	1400
obtuse	q 602
occasion	r 2947
to occupy, v.	
employ	89
an occupation	
or Trade	r 974
to occurre	1403
the Ocean	Oceanus
the Ocean October	Oceanus +10, 2766
October	+10, 2766
October odde	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884
October odde odious	+10, 2766 q 2948
October odde odious odoriferous,	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i>	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i> œconomick	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593 v. <i>family</i> q 2949
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i> æconomick æcumenicall	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593 v. <i>family</i> q 2949
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i> æconomick æcumenicall of, the sign of the	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593 v. <i>family</i> q 2949
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i> æconomick æcumenicall of, the sign of the Genitive case	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593 v. <i>family</i> q 2949
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i> æconomick æcumenicall of, the sign of the Genitive case offal, v. <i>fragment</i>	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593 v. <i>family</i> q 2949
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i> æconomick æcumenicall of, the sign of the Genitive case offal, v. <i>fragment</i> to offend	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593 v. <i>family</i> q 2949
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i> æconomick æcumenicall of, the sign of the Genitive case offal, v. <i>fragment</i> to offend to offer	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593 v. <i>family</i> q 2949 2 1521 2944 r 2024
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i> æconomick æcumenicall of, the sign of the Genitive case offal, v. <i>fragment</i> to offend to offer an office	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593 v. <i>family</i> q 2949 2 1521 2944
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i> æconomick æcumenicall of, the sign of the Genitive case offal, v. <i>fragment</i> to offend to offer an office an office	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593 v. <i>family</i> q 2949 2 1521 2944 r 2024
October odde odious odoriferous, vid. <i>fragrant</i> æconomick æcumenicall of, the sign of the Genitive case offal, v. <i>fragment</i> to offend to offer an office an off-spring, vid. <i>Issue</i>	+10, 2766 q 2948 q 1884 1593 v. <i>family</i> q 2949 2 1521 2944 r 2024 1989

an ointment	r 190	5	
an oister		r	2951
an oke tree	r 43		
oker		r	2952
old	q 20		
in old time	t 208	3	
oligarchy	sarc	18	88
an Olive tree	r 295		
ominous		r	2953
to omit	2595		
omnipotent	seb	142	2
omniscient, v.	,		
know	seb		
once	t 1		
once upon a time	t	20	)8
once			† 1
onely			sus
an onion		r	2954
an onset, v. charge			
an onyx stone			Onyx
to open	217		
to operate, v.	1.405		
worke	1485		
an opinion	r 110		
opportunitie	r 294		
to oppose	1298		
to oppresse			0
opprobry, vid.	tab 1	8	00
reproach			00
reprouits	r 130	)2	08
optative	r 130 1545	)2 ;	00
optative orage herb	r 130	)2 ;	10
optative	r 130 1545 r 313	)2 5 3 r	2955
optative orage herb	r 130 1545	)2 5 3 r	2955
optative orage herb an oracle an oratour an orb, v. <i>round</i>	r 130 1545 r 313	)2 5 7 8	2955 2956
optative orage herb an oracle an oratour	r 130 1545 r 313	)2 5 7 8	2955

to ordain	235
an order or	
method	2773
ordinary	q 1222
ordure	r 1678
an oreng tree	r 2958
orgament herb	r 2959
an organ or	
Instrument	2401
a pair of organs	r 2960
organy herb	r 2961
Orient, v. East	1703
an orifice	r 992
originall, v. <i>begin</i>	q 476
an orison, v.	
pray	r 1536
an ornament	r 72
an orphan	p 2962
orpine	r 273
ortography,	tip 1040
orts, v. fragments	
an osier tree	r 2963
an ospry bird	r 2964
an ostler	p 2965
ostentation, v. bod	
an ostrich bird	r 2996
other	sec
otherwise	t sec
an otter	r 2967
an ouche collar	r 2968
an oven, v. furnace	ę 2029
over and above	super
over or beyond	infra

over against	t 99	
to overcome	1272	
to overlay	tab 24	12
the overplus,		
vid. remain	r 2579	
an oversight or		
error	trans 4	480
to overtake		2969
overthwart	t 99	
to overturn	sup 32	20
ought, v. behove		
an ounce	r	2970
our		as
out of		ex
out upon, v. <i>fy!</i>		vah!
an outcast, v. eject		
an out-law	ex 171	4
outmost	q 1815	5
outragious	q 620	
to owe	1495	
an owner	P	) hi
an owle	r	2971
a scrich-owle		
	ſ	2972
a horn-owle	r r 2324	2972
	r 2324	2972
a horn-owle	r 2324	2972
a horn-owle owsle, v. <i>black-bird</i>	r 2324 d r 468	2972
a horn-owle owsle, v. <i>black-bird</i> an oxe	r 2324 d	2972
a horn-owle owsle, v. <i>black-bird</i> an oxe oxe-eye, vid.	r 2324 d r 468 2747	2972
a horn-owle owsle, v. <i>black-bird</i> an oxe oxe-eye, vid. <i>may weed</i>	r 2324 d r 468 2747	2972

# P before A

A Pace	1		2974
patient	q 447		
to pacify	nu 22	7	
to pack	r 792		
a paddock, v. frog			
a pagan or			
heathen	r 2268	3	
a page of a Book	1	c	2975
a page or lacquey	252	24	4
a pageant	1	ſ	2976
to pay	1513		
a paile vessell	1	ſ	2977
paine	1	ſ	2978
to take paines,			
v. labour	1485		
a painim, v.			
pagan	p 226	8	
to paint			2979
a pare or couple			$\overset{+}{2}$
a pallace	1	ſ	2980
the palate	1	2	2981
a pale to hedg in	1	ſ	2982
pale or wan			2983
a palinody, vid.			
recant	910 re	)	
a pallet to ly one	1	5	2984
to palliate, v.	1101		
Cloke	1121		
a palizido			2985
pallour fish		2	2986
palma Christi herl	h 1	2	2987

the palme of the	
	2988
palmestry serc 2988	8
the palm tree v. <i>Date</i>	
1	2989
r , 8	2990
palpable q <sup>2297</sup>	
	2991
1 2	2992
	2993
a pamphlet, vid.	
Book smo 634	
a pancake <sup>r</sup> 2	2994
	2995
a pander, v. Baud	
-	2996
the pannell of a	
	2997
a pane of glasse r 2	2998
a pang or pain r <sup>2978</sup>	
	2999
a panick feare tab 1860	
a pannier r 3	8000
to pant 3	8001
a panther r 3	8002
a pantofle r 3	8003
paradise r 3	8004
white paper r 3	8005
paper for wares r 3	8006
paper r 2784	
pap for Children r 3	8007
the pap or dugge r 167.	3
a parable r 3	8008
paraclete	

paradise	3004	a parsnip	r 3020
1	r 3009	a partaker	p 1235
bird of paradise a paradox	1 3007	parsly	r 3021
paragon stuffe	r 3010	a partner	p 1235
1 0	1 3010	to part or	
a paragon, vid.	r 2382	separate	213
pattern	parallela	to part or	
parallell	<u>^</u>	distribute	1489
Paramount or ch	eire Lord	partial	tes 1489
a paramour or	p 90	a participle	r 1235
lover	1	a partison	r 3022
a paraphrase	- 92	a partridge bird	r 3023
a parasite	p 82 ½ 619	to passe by	per 201
to parboil	72 019	to passe v. <i>excel</i>	-
to parbreake,	928	the passoever	Pascha
vid. <i>vomit</i>		passion or	
a parcell, v. <i>few</i>	r 1888 2011	suffering	r 447
to parch	3011	a passion of the	
parchment	r 3012	mind	3143
parsimonious	tab 3013	pass flower or ros	
to pardon	1979	•	r 3024
to pare	3014	parslly	r 3024
to pare a parent	3014 p 2477	parslly a pastern bone, v	r 3024
to pare a parent to parget	3014 p 2477 3014	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i>	r 3024 .bough
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty	r 3024 .bough r 3025
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i>	r 3024 .bough r 3025
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feed</i>	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016 r 3017	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feede</i> to patch	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park to parley	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feede</i> to patch a paten	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027 r 3028
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park to parley a Parliament	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016 r 3017 1184	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feed</i> to patch a paten a patent	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027 r 3028 r 3029
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park to parley a Parliament a parlour	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016 r 3017 1184 r 3018	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feed</i> to patch a paten a patent a path	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027 r 3028
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park to parley a Parliament a parlour to parse	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016 r 3017 1184 r 3018 1786	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feed</i> to patch a paten a patent a path patheticall, vid.	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027 r 3028 r 3029
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park to parley a Parliament a parlour to parse a parret, v. <i>popinja</i>	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016 r 3017 1184 r 3018 1786	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feed</i> to patch a paten a patent a path patheticall, vid. <i>passion</i>	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027 r 3028 r 3029 r 3030 q 3143
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park to parley a Parliament a parlour to parse a parret, v. <i>popinja</i> parsimony, vid.	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016 r 3017 1184 r 3018 1786 gy r 3019	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feede</i> to patch a paten a patent a path patheticall, vid. <i>passion</i> patience	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027 r 3028 r 3029 r 3030 q 3143 r 3031
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park to parley a Parliament a parlour to parse a parret, v. <i>popinja</i>	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016 r 3017 1184 r 3018 1786	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feed</i> to patch a paten a patent a path patheticall, vid. <i>passion</i> patience a patterne	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027 r 3028 r 3029 r 3030 q 3143 r 3031 r 2382
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park to parley a Parliament a parlour to parse a parret, v. <i>popinja</i> parsimony, vid.	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016 r 3017 1184 r 3018 1786 gy r 3019	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feed</i> to patch a paten a patent a path patheticall, vid. <i>passion</i> patience a patterne patriarch	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027 r 3028 r 3029 r 3030 q 3143 r 3031
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park to parley a Parliament a parlour to parse a parret, v. <i>popinja</i> parsimony, vid.	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016 r 3017 1184 r 3018 1786 gy r 3019	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feede</i> to patch a paten a patent a patent a path patheticall, vid. <i>passion</i> patience a patterne patriarch a patrimony, vi.	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027 r 3028 r 3029 r 3030 q 3143 r 3031 r 2382
to pare a parent to parget a parenthesis a paricide parietary herb a parish a park to parley a Parliament a parlour to parse a parret, v. <i>popinja</i> parsimony, vid.	3014 p 2477 3014 r 3015 trab 2477 r 1886 r 3016 r 3017 1184 r 3018 1786 gy r 3019	parslly a pastern bone, v paste, v. <i>dough</i> a pasty pastime or sport pasture, v. <i>feed</i> a pastour, v. <i>feed</i> to patch a paten a patent a path patheticall, vid. <i>passion</i> patience a patterne patriarch	r 3024 .bough r 3025 r 3026 tam 1865 3027 r 3028 r 3029 r 3030 q 3143 r 3031 r 2382 tag 2477

a patron	р	3032
paucity, v. few r	1888	
to pave		3033
a pavilion	r	3034
the paunch	r	3035
a pawn r	2036	
to pause		3036
the paw of a beast	r	3037

# P before E

Peace	r 22	27	
to hold ones			
peace, v. silent	2359		
to peach, v.	•		
appeach	39		
a peach tree	1	r	3038
a peacock	1	r	3039
a peale, v. R <i>ing</i>			
a peare tree	1	r	3040
a Katherin peare	1	r	3041
a musck peare	1	r	3042
a winter peare	1	r	3043
a warden peare	1	r	3044
to pearce	3059		
a pearle	r 2714	4	
a pearch fish	1	r	3045
a pearle in the eye		r	3046
a Rounsival pease		r	3047
a pease	1	r	3048
a pecke	1	r	3049
peculiar	q 238		
a pedigree	r tuz	17	76

	p smo	974
a pedler	r 878	<i>)</i> / <del>1</del>
a peece	10/0	2050
a peeble stone		3050
a peele		3051
to peepe as a bird		3052
to peepe or pry		3053
a Peere, v. Lord		
peevish	C	3054
a pegge	r	0000
a peitrell	r	3056
pelfe	2823	
a pellet, v. <i>Bullet</i>		
a pelicane	f	3057
pellitory herb	r 1886	
pel-mell	t 1236	
a pelt or skin	r 1935	
to pelt, v. hit		
pimpernell	ť	3058
penaltye	r 2405	
a pendant, v. hang	T	
to penetrate	,	3059
a pennye	r	3060
penniston	ť	3061
to be penitent		3062
peniriall herb	3128	
a pen	r	3063
a pen knife	r 2511	
a penner	r slo 3	063
a pen-sill	r	3064
a pensioner		3065
to be pensive	364 F	5005
-		3066
pent		3067
a pent-house		
pentecost	f	3068

00001100	r tab 30	)13	perplexity	r 2432	
pennury penny herb		3069	perquisites, v.		
people	p 1534	5007	profit	r 74	
the common	p 155 i		to persecute		3076
people	p 1220		perseverance	per 16	81
	ŕ	3070	a person	r	3077
pepper tree perambulation	circa 20		perspicuity	per 48	0
pepperwort		3071	to perswade	81	
peradventure	r 31	5071	pert	q 3077	
to perceive	1589		to pertayne	228	
percullis	r	3072	pertinacie, v. hold		per
peregrine	q 2989	3072	to perturbe	1205	
perdition, v. <i>lose</i>	146	7	to pervert	ant 320	0
peremptory, v.			to peruse	per 25	
Contumax	1303		a periwicke, v.hain	е	
to perfect	33		perwinckle	r top	3078
perfidious	q 513		a peasant, v. boore		
to perforate, v.	1		to pester	1205	
bore	643		the pestilence	r	3079
to performe	1793		a pestle	r	3080
to perfume		3073	a pedigree	tuz 170	5
perhaps	t 31	0010	a petticoat	r	3081
perill, v. <i>danger</i>			petite, v. <i>little</i>		
to perish		3074	a petition	r 1536	
a period			petulancye	r 2688	
perjured	r top 13	3	a pettifogger, v.	Barrett	er
permanent, v.			a pew in the		
lasting	q 1681		Church		3082
to permit	2580		a pewterer	r	3083
permutation	r 149				
pernicious, vid.			P before	Η	
destroy	1549				
perpendicular	q 1632		A Phantasye, v.	p 843	
to perpetrate	47		fancy		
perpetuana stuff		3075	a phænix		3084
perpetuitie, v. eter	rnal		a phesant, v. Fesar	nt	
I I , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					

philosophy	tac	3085
a philter	nu 90	
phlebotomy	r 598	
a phrase	r	3086
phrensye	r 690	
phylacterye	r	3087
physicke, v. Mede	cine	
physicall	q 2892	
a physiognamy	serc 28	92

# P before I

To Picke	ex 296	
a pickaxe	r	3088
a picke thanke	r	3089
a pickle	r	3090
a picture, v.	0005	
Image	2395	
a pie	r	3091
a pie bird		
a pigeon	r	3092
a pigeon	r 1626	
a pig	r smo (	506
a pike fish	r	3093
a pile, v. <i>post</i>	r	3094
piles, v. Hemerods		
pilgrimage	r 2989	
to pilfer	1745	
to pill	u	3095
a pill to swallow		
downe	r	3096
a pillar	r	3097
a pillion	r	3098
a pillory	r	3099
a pillow	r	3100
a pilot	р	3101

a pimple	r	3102
a payre of	-	5102
pincers	tom 29	016
to pinch	2916	
a pine tree	r	3103
to pine, vid.		0100
languish	2539	
a pinke flower	r	3104
a pinnace	r 731	
a pinnacle	r smo	3105
a pin	r	3106
the pinion of a		
bird	r	3107
a pinson	r	3108
a pinte	r	3109
a pioner	p 2792	
a pipe or vessell	r	3110
a musicall pipe	r	3111
a pipe to convey		
water	r	3112
a pipkin	r	3113
a pirate		3114
a pismire	r 199	
to pisse		3115
a pistol	r	3116
a pistolet	r	3117
a pitch tree	r	3118
to pitch out of th	e	
hand		3119
a pitcher		3120
a pittfall	r	5121
pith	r	3122
to pitty, v.	1014	
compassion	1214	
a pitt	r	3123
the pix	r	3124

P before L				
Placability	227			
a placard or				
safeconduct	r 3125			
a place	r 1187			
to give place or				
yeild	1347			
the plague	r 3079			
a playse fish	r 3126			
penirial herb	r 3127			
to play	3128			
a play fellow	p con 3128			
to plaight	1964			
a plane tree	r 3129			
a plaintife	p 39			
a plainer	pr 3130			
a plaine Country,	v.			
Campania				
a plaister	r 3131			
a planet	r 3132			
a plank	r 3133			
to plant	3134			
the plant of the				
foote	r 3135			
planctain	r 3136			
to plash	3137			
plate	r 3138			
a plat of ground	smo 1890			
a platter	r 3139			
plausible	tog 230			

		21.40
to plead		3140
to please		3141
pleasure or luxury	7 r 1	494
a pledge	r 2036	
plenty	r 17	
a pleurisie		
pliant	q 495	
plight, v. condition		
a mote or atome		3142
a passion of the		
mind	ť	3143
a plot or project	r 3211	
a plover bird	ŕ	3144
to plough		3145
a plowshear	ť	3146
a plume, v. feather	18	62
to pluck, v. drag		
a plum tree	f	3147
a plummet	f	3148
a plumpe, v. pump	, 1	3149
plump	q 1898	3
to plunder		3150
to plunge	1583	
plurall, v. more		
plush	ť	3151

#### P before O

Poares	r	3152
to poach an egge		3153
a pochard bird	r	3154

a pocket	r	3155
the small pocks	r	3156
the French pocks	r	3157
a Poet	р	3158
a poiniard	r	3159
a point to tye		3160
the point of a		
weapon	r	3161
to poyse	368	
a point or prick		3162
to poyson	2438	
a poke	r 354	
a polecat	r	3163
a pole	r	3164
a pole, v. <i>head</i>	r 479	
to pole or barbe	389	
a pollard fish	r	3165
Policie	r	3166
to polish	806	
polium herb		
to pollute	1290	
polypodium herb		
a pomander	r	3167
a pomegrannate		
tree	r	3168
the pommell of a		
sword	r	3169
a pompe or shew	r	3170
a pompion	r	3171
a pond	r	3172
to ponder	2155	
ponderous	q 2155	
pontificall	-	3173
the popinjay,	1	
vid. Parrett	r 3019	
· 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

рорру			3174
populous	q sm	i 1	534
the poplar tree			3175
a porch		r	3176
a porcupine		r	3177
to pore	smi 4	18(	)
porke	q 600	5	
porphyry, v. red m	arble	,	
a porpose fish		r	3178
a Port	r 223	57	
a portent	t 295	3	
a porter, v. door-ka	eeper		
a portman	p 120	5	
a portmanteau		r	3179
a portion share or			
part		r	3180
to portray, v. delin	eate		
the pose in the			
head		r	3181
to pose or examin	<b>1</b> 1'	78	6
a posie in a ring	1618		
a posie, v. nosegay	29	26	)
a Position or			
Thesis		r	3182
to possesse	1277		
a posset		r	3183
possibilitie		r	tog
a poste or			
messenger	p 309	94	
a post-horse	r 309	94	
the postern-gate	post	20	68
posterity		р	post
a posthume	p 64		•
post-script			40
	post	10	40
a potion	post r 165		40

potent	q 2686
a pot	r 3184
a potato	
a pot-gun, v. <i>gun</i>	
pot hearbs	r 3185
pottage	r 751
a potecary	p 223
a pottinger,	1502
v. <i>dish</i>	r 1593
a pottle measure	r 3186
to powder	r 3187
povertie	r 2403
poultry	r 543
to pound or	685
bray	
a pound weight	r 3188
a pownd for stray	
Cattle	r 3189
to pour	2417
power or	220
authority	r 330
power or ability	r 14

### P before R

A Prane fish	r 3190
practise	sma 47
pragmaticall, v.	
busy	tef
to pray	1536
a pray, v. prey	640
to praise	230
a pranke	r 1805
to prate	343
to prance	3191
to preach	2310

a preamble	r 3192
a prebendary	
a precept	527
a precinct	r 642
precious	q 3193
to precipitate	2263
a prease	r 1400
a predecessour	p pre 201
to predestinate	pre 235
predicable	
predicamentum	
prediction	pre r 508
predominate	174
preminence, v. ex	cell
a preist	p 3194
a preface	3192
to preserve	3195
to prefer	73
pregnant, v. gravia	1
a prey	640
to prejudice	pre 335
a prelate	p 3196
a preludium	pre 3128
to premonish	pre 68
premunire	
a prentiship	r 237
to prepare	3197
preposterous	q pre post
a preposition	pre 1806
a prerogative	3198
a presbyter	
to presage or	10(7
ghess	1267
to prescribe	pre 1040
to present or offe	r

	2100	a privat person p 1086
to present	3199	privation r 1537
a presentment	r 39	privet tree r 3206
or accusation		a privat part of a
a preserve	3195	man, v. <i>genital</i>
president	p supra 873	a privy or house
to presse	1808	of office tam 1678
to presume	pre 301	a priviledge r 3207
to presuppose	pre 3200	to prize or value $^{2822}$
to pretend	3201	a probationer <sup>239</sup>
pretext or	r 3201	probable q 1780
pretense	1 5201	a probleme r <sup>284</sup>
prethee	sut	to proceed r 3208
pretty	q 3202	1
to prevaile	1272	a processe
to prevent	pre 268	a proclamation
a prize or prey	1640	to proceede
to prize or price	3193	- F
prick madam her	b r 3203	to proclastillate
to prick	1963	to procure
prick, v. genitals	2075	prodigall q 1503
pride	r 1729	prodigious q <sup>2953</sup>
to prie	in 480	prodition <sup>513</sup>
a priest	p 3194	to proffer, v. <i>offer</i>
a primate	p +1	profane q <sup>3215</sup>
primitive	tug +1	to professe 3210
primerose	r 3204	to profit <sup>74</sup>
a prince	r 3205	profundity r 1505
a principall, vid.		profuse q 1503
cheife	q 1021	a progenitor 176
the principle	r 476	a progeny, v.
to print	2404	of-spring
a prior	Prior	to prognosticate pre 508
a prison	r 2122	a progresse r 3208
pristine	q 208	a proeme r 3192
1		

to prohibite a project prolixe a prologue to prolong to promise a promontory to promote to prompt promulgation a prong or pitchfork proneness to pronounce a pronoun a proofe to propagate proper or tall proper or owne	1974 r 3211 q 1716 r 3192 nu 1716 3212 ex 2844 73 3213 r 573 r 1981 r 1633 27 pro 1165 r 1780 3214 q 1716 a 238	to prostrate to protect, vid. <i>defend</i> to protest to protract proud to prove to prove or trie provender a proverb to provide a province to proule to proule to provoke, vid. <i>challenge</i> to provoke or appeal to provoke or	3220 1509 3221 1229 q 1729 1780 3222 r 3223 r 50 3224 r 3225 1745 976 225 1796
propitiation proportion to propose to prop to prorogue to proscribe prose to prosecute a proselyte prosody a prospect to prosper to prosper to prostitute	r 170 3216 3217 61 ex 1714 r 3218 1276 r 27 r pre 287 1952 3219	<i>Deputy</i> prowesse prudence to prune a dried prune <b>P before</b> A Psalm a psaltery	p 1538 r 1350 r 1591 3226 r 3227 e <b>S</b> r 2361 r 3228

P before 7	Г <b>,</b> U	a pupill a puppet purblind purchase	3242 r 342 p 589 45
Ptisana		pureness	r 1100
a publican, vid. e:	xcise	purple colour	q 3243
publick	q 573	purples a	sli 3243
to publish	573	disease	\$11 3243
a pudding	r 3229	purple velvet	
a black pudding	r 3230	flower	r 3244
a puddle	r 3137	to purge	3245
to puffe	3231	purgatorie	tam 3245
a puit bird	r 3232	to purpose	2423
a puffen	r 3233	a purse	r 1588
puissance	r 2686	purslane	r 3246
to puke or vomit	928	a purservant	p nu 226
puke colour	q 3234	to pursue	1006
to pull, v. <i>drag</i>		pursy	q 3231
pulchritude	r 455	to push or	1 400
pulick mountain	r 3235	thrust	1400
a pullet, v. <i>hen</i>	ten	to push or dash	
a pulley	r 3236	to put	1806
a pulpit	r 3237	a puttock, v.	2504
pulse	r 3238	Kite	r 2504
a pulse of the		to putrifie	1333
Artery	r 3239		
puleall of the			
mountain	3240	Q before	e U
a pump, shoe	3108	_	
a pump for		A quadrangle	r 4 185
water	r 3149	quadrate	+
a punch	r 3241	1	ь4
" Pullen	2405	quadruple or fou	rtold

to punish

A quadrangle	r 4 185
quadrate	b <sup>+</sup> 4
quadruple or f	ourfold
to quaffe	ex 1655

to quail	nu 1171
a quail bird	r 3247
quaint or neate	q 1514
to quake or	9 101 1
tremble	2328
	r 3248
a qualitie	r 3249
a qualme	
a quantitie	r sap 678
to quarrell	- · -
a quarrie	r 3250
a quart measure	r 3251
quartain	tug <sup>+</sup> 4
a quarter	1/4
quarter for	
souldiers	536
to cry quarter	2147
to quash or daunt	2
to quaver in	
singing	3252
a quaviner fish	r 3253
a quagmire	r 3254
a Queen, v. King	pf 2474
a queane	pf 1442
to quench	1814
to quell	1272
a querister	
a Quern	r tum 1041
queasie	slu 928
a questman	p 284
a question	r 284
a quible	r 3255
quick or lively	q 2606
quick or soon	147
a quidditie	r sra
quiet or rest	r 3256
	1 5250

to quilt	3257
a quill	r 3258
a quince tree	r 3259
quintessence	r 5, 1774
to quip	3260
a quire of paper	
a quire or chorus	
to quit	21
a quiver of	
arrowes	r slo 247
a quoit	r 3261
quotidian	q 1484
quotation, v. to	1071
Cite	1074

#### R before A

r 126	6	
1507		
1527		
r 143	6	
r	17	6
	r	3262
r	r	3263
	r	3264
7	r	3265
	r	3266
x 444	ŀ	
q 176	68	
	r	3267
	r	3268
	r	3269
2027		
	r	3270
	1527 r 143 r r r x 444 q 176	r 1436 r 17 r r r r r r x 444 q 1768 r r r 2027

roomort	r 3271	a rape	r 1512
ragwort to raile or scold	678	a rape or turnup	r 3287
to fane of scold		rape violet or	
a raile to bear up	a r 3272	Cyclaminum	r 3288
vine railes to inclose	5212	a rap or blow	r 600
	r 3273	rare or seldome	q sme
ground	r 3325	rare, v. excellent	q 1727
ray a fish	r 224	to rarefy, v. thin	nu 312
raiment	2802	a raskall	p 412
to raine	2002 r 663	to rase	1527
a rain-bow	1 005	to rase or	
the rains of a $\mathbf{D}$	r 3274	scratch	1097
Bridle	1738	a rasour knife	r 3289
to raise	1730	a raspis tree	r 3297
a raison dried	r 3275	rashness	r 3290
grape		rash a stuffe	r 3298
to rake	3276	to rate or chide	569
to ram stones	3277	to rate or taxe	968
a ram	r 1707	to rate or value	2822
to ramp as a Lior		rather	sca
a rampire	r 3279	to ratefy	280
ramsens herb	r 3280	rationall	q 2647
rank or rancid	q 3281	a rat	r 3391
a ranck	r 3282	a water rat	serc 3291
to rancle	1880	ratsbane	r 3292
rancour	r 1880	a rattle	r 3292
to range or go	circa 201		2027
about		to rave	r 3294
rangebil herb	r 3283	a raven	r 3295
a rangy or beam		a night raven	2157
between horses is	n f 2204	to raven to ravish	1512
a Coach	r 3284		
to ransack or	2150	raw	r 3296
plunder	3150	a raspis tree	3297 r 3208
a ransome	r 3285	rash a stuffe	r 3298 r 444
rapine	r 3286	a ray or beam	1 444

## R before E

To Reach	1812	
to read	2582	
ready	q 3197	
reall	q 2069	
a realme, v. King		
a reame of paper	r	3299
to reap		3300
reason	r 2647	
a captious reason		
or sophisme	r	3301
to rebate		3302
a rebeck musicall		
instrum.	r	3303
to rebell		3304
to rebound		3305
to rebuke	569	
to recant, vid.		
Palinody	910	
to receive or	28	
accept		
to receive or take	301	
reciprocall, vid.		
Mutuall	q 2878	
to reckon	254	
to reclaim		3306
to recoile		3307
to recompense	1228	
to reconcile	nu 166	
to record or		
register		3308

a recorder musica	ıll	r	3309
to recover			3310
recourse	r 143	36	re
to recreate			3311
a recreant		р	3312
to recruite			
a recusant	p 15	30	
red		q	3313
light red		q	3314
dark red		q	3315
red gum or red			
gowm a sickness			
in Children		r	3316
redshank a bird		r	3317
to redeem	3285	5	
to redound	17		
to redresse	162		
to reduce	1252	2 re	e
a reed	867		
to reedify	779	re	
to reeke			3318
to reele or stagger	r		3319
to reele yarn			3320
a reere mous	r 42	5	
a refection or			
repaste	r 510	5	
to resell	1259	)	
to referr	446		
to refine	3245	5	
to reflect	495	re	
to refrain with			
rains	3274	ł	
to refrain or			
obstain	22		
refractory		q	3321
remactory		1	

to refresh	516
a refuge	tam 1771
to refuse	1530
to refute	1259
Regall, v. King	q2474
to regard or	
consider	1278
to regard or	
esteem	640
to regenerate	475 re
a Regent	p 174
a Regiment man	
Army	r 3322
a region	r 3323
to register	r 3308
regular	q 876
to rehearse	508 re
to reject or cast	007
away	u 927
to reigne, v. King	
the reins or	24/0
Kidneys	r 2469
to rejoyce, v. joy	592
relapse	r 348
to relate or tell	508
to relate or	220
appertain	228
relaxation	r 3311
to release, v. discha	0
to relent	120
religion	r 3324
to relieve	r 3325
a relique	r 2579
to relye	2412
to relinquish	1

rellish or taste		r	3326
relts a sea weed		r	3327
to remain or stay		10	
to remedy			3328
a remedy or			
Medecine	r 2'	756	
to remember,			
vid. memory	225	50	
to remit, v. forgive		197	9
to remit or slacker	n		3329
remisse	q 3	329	
a remnant	r 2.	579	
a remorse or			
conscience		r	3330
to remove, v. move	e	281	0
to rend or teare	345	58	
to render or			
restore			3331
to render or			
to render of			
yield up	152	22	
		22 242	4
yield up to renew rennet which		242	
yield up to renew		242 r	3332
yield up to renew rennet which		242	3332
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke	nu	242 r r 75	3332
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame	nu	242 r	3332 7
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce	nu	242 r r 75 458	3332 7
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce rent or torne	nu b 3	242 r r 75 458 r	3332 7 3333
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce rent or torne rent or revenew	nu b 3 r 12	242 r r 75 458 r 2228	3332 7 3333 3334
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce rent or torne rent or revenew remuneration or	nu b 3 r 12 151	242 r r 75 458 r 2228 13 re	3332 7 3333 3334
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce rent or torne rent or torne rent or revenew remuneration or requitall	nu b 3 r 12	242 r r 75 458 r 2228 13 re	3332 7 3333 3334
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce rent or torne rent or torne rent or revenew remuneration or requitall to repay to repaire a repast, v.	nu b 3 r 1: 151 162	242: r r 75 458 r 228 13 rc 2	3332 7 3333 3334
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce rent or torne rent or torne remuneration or requitall to repay to repaire a repast, v. <i>refection</i>	nu b 3 r 12 151	242: r r 75 458 r 228 13 rc 2	3332 7 3333 3334
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce rent or torne rent or torne remuneration or requitall to repay to repaire a repast, v. <i>refection</i> to repeale, v.	nu b 3 r 12 151 162 r 5	242: r r 75 458 r 228 13 rc 2	3332 7 3333 3334
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce rent or torne rent or torne remuneration or requitall to repay to repaire a repast, v. <i>refection</i> to repeale, v. <i>abrogate</i>	nu b 3 r 1: 151 162	242: r r 75 458 r 228 13 rc 2	3332 7 3333 3334
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce rent or torne rent or torne remuneration or requitall to repay to repaire a repast, v. <i>refection</i> to repeale, v.	nu b 3 r 11 151 162 r 5 15	242 r r 75 458 r 228 13 rc 2 16	3332 7 3333 3334
yield up to renew rennet which curdeth the milke renowne or fame to renounce rent or torne rent or torne remuneration or requitall to repay to repaire a repast, v. <i>refection</i> to repeale, v. <i>abrogate</i>	nu b 3 r 11 151 162 r 5 15	242: r r 75 458 r 228 13 rc 2	3332 7 3333 3334

		residence <sup>10</sup>
to repell	u 380	the residue r 2579
to repent	3062	the residue
to repine, vid.	2057	to resigne, vid. <i>surrender</i> 1522
murmur	2857	to resist ant 1599
to replenish	1898	
to reply	3335	to resolve, vid.
to report	757	determin 1550
repose or rest	r 3336	to resolve or 2923
to reprehend	569	purpose
to represent,		to resort sma 201
vid. present	3193	to resound, v.
to reprive	3337	Eccho
a reprobate	p 3338	to respect 3341
to reproach	1302	respiration, v.breath
to reprove	569	respite, v. pause 3036
republique	1221	resplendent 1335
to repudiate,		a responsal 198
vid. divorce	1607	to rest 3336
repugnancy or		a rest in a song, v. pause
opposition	1298	the rest or remains r 2579
a repulse	ru 380	resty (as a horse is) q 3342
reputation, vid.		to restore 3331
Credit	1218	to restrain, v. Curb
to request, vid.		restrictive q 302
petition	1536	to resume 301 re
to requite	1228	resurrection r 3343
to rere, v. <i>raise</i>	1735	a retailer p 3344
rere-mouse, v.	r 425	to retaine 1277
bat		to retch out, v. <i>stretch</i>
the rere-ward of		to retire or go
an army	r 3339	back 3345
to resalute	1212 re	to retort, v. <i>hurle</i> <sup>927</sup>
to rescue	3340	to retract, v. draw
to resemble	298	to retribute 1228
to reserve		to retribute <sup>1228</sup> to retrive, v. <i>recover</i>
to reserve	298 1277	

to return or	3331
resolve	
to returne or	301 re
goe again	50110
to return or	268 re
come again	
to reveale	216
revells	r 3346
revenue or rent	r 3334
to revenge	319
to reverberate	380 re
to reverence	r 3347
to revert	320 re
a reversion	r 320 re
to reverse, v.	
abrogate	15
to review	287 re
to revile	1302
to revise	287 re
to revive	2606
to revoke, vid.	
Call	retro 849
to revolt	220
to revolve or cast	in
mind, v. Meditate	
a revolution or	
rolling	3348
to reward	1228
rhenish wine	r 3349
rhetorick	Rhetorica
rheume, v. Catarri	
a riall or rose	50
noble	r 3350
a riband	r 3351
a rib	r 3352
the short ribbe	r 3353
	r 3354
rice	1 3334

riches or wealth	r	3355
a rick of corn	r	3356
rickets a disease	r	3357
to rid and despate	ch	
a riddle	r 1758	
to ride		3358
a ridge	r 365	
rie corn	r	3359
rise, v. plentifull	q 17	
riff ruff or		
confused	q	3360
to rifle, v. ransack	315	0
a rift, v. <i>chinke</i>	r 991	
to rigg a ship		3361
right or straight		
right over against	t 99	
righteousnesse, v.	Just	
rigow or severity	r	3362
rime or meeter	r 2761	
rinde	r 3096	
to ring Bells	2938	
a ring		3363
the ring finger	+4, 19	
a ring leader	+1, 12	52
a ring worme	r	3364
a ring tayl, bird	r	3365
to rinse		3366
riotous	q 1494	
ripenesse	r 2743	
to rip that is sewe	ed	3367
to rise	3343	
a rite, v. custome	r 40	
a rivall	p 1231	

to rive in			
peeces, v. <i>cleave</i>	1103		
to rivell or			3368
wrinckle			
a river		r	3369
to roare, v. rore			3370
to rob			3371
a robe or garment	r 22	24	
herb robert		r	3372
wake robin herb	r 141	6	
a robin red beast		r	3373
a roch fish		r	5571
a rochet garment		r	3375
a rocket fire-work		r	3376
rock-weed		r	3377
rocket gentle herb	)		3378
to rock the cradle			3379
a rock, v. <i>distaffe</i>	r 160	0	
a rod		r	3380
a roe buck		r	3381
roffes or roughs of	of		
a fish		r	3382
rogation	r 284	-	
a rogue or			
vagabone		р	3383
royall, v. <i>King</i>			
to rolle	3348		
a roller of			
timber to break		~ ~	40
clods with	tom	33	48
a role, v. Catalogue			
role of court		r	3384
a roofe of the			
house		r	3385
the roofe of the			
mouth		r	3386
mouti			

a roome or place r 1187 a roome or chamber a rook bird r 3387 r 1768 a root a Holy Ghost root r 3388 herb a rope or cord r 1320 3370 to rore r 3389 a rose tree r 3390 a damaske rose the rose of Jerusalem or ladies r 3391 rose a musk rose r 3392 r 3393 rosemary r 3394 rosin 3395 to rost 1333 to rot t 3290 by rote to rough cast 3396 q 288 rough q 2956 round rubrick or ruddle r 3397 1738 to rouse r 3336 a roust or roost p 3360 a rable rout 2938 to row, v. Oare a row or order 2001 to rubbe rubble or rubbish r 3398 ruddy, v. red a rudder of a ship, v. Helm q 110 rude a rudiment, v. principle rue herb r 3399

to rue or repent	3062
a ruffe	r 3400
a ruffe fish	r 3401
ruffian	p 1494
	<u>^</u>
rugged, v. rough	q 288
a rugge	r 3402
ruine	r 1527
to rule	174
a rule to rule by	1876
a rumour	r 757
the rumpe	r 3403
a rundle, v. Circle	
a rundlet measure	r 3404
a runnigate, vid.	1.10.6
fugitive	1436
to run	1436
a runt, v. Bullock	rf 781
a rupture, v.	500
Burst	r 703
rurall, v. Country	
to rush or thrust	1400
a rush	r 3405
rust	r 870
rusticall	q 110
to rustle or make	
rustling noise	3406
to rutt	3407
rye	r 3359
-	

### S before A

The Sabbath		Sabbath
a sabell-beast	r	3408
sable black	q 557	
sabine tree	r	3409
sack wine	r	3410
a sack	r	3411
sack, v. <i>plunder</i>	3150	
a Sacrament	r	3412
a sachell	r 3411	
to sacrifice		3413
sacriledge	r	3414
sadnesse	r 364	
a saddle	r	3415
safe	q	3416
saffron	r	3417
sagacity	r	3418
sage		
a saker gun	r	3419
a sallow tree	r	3420
salmon fish	r	3421
a salamander	r	3422
to say or speak	508	
to saile	2896	
a saint	p 877	
a salad, v. <i>herbs</i>		
say a stuff	r	3423
a salary	r	3424
a salve	r 196	

Solomons seal		
herb	3425	
to salute	1212	
salt	r 3426	
the same, v. Identi	icall	
sampeir herb	3427	
to sanctifie	nu 867	
a sanctuary	r tam 1771	
sand	r 3428	
a sandal	r 3003	
a sanguinary		
stone	r surc 584	
sap	r 3429	
saphire stone	r 3430	
sapience	r 3085	
sage herb	r 3431	
a sarcasme	r 3260	
sardell fish	r 3432	
Saturday	+7,1484	
to satiate, v. enoug	h	
satinisco stuff	r 3433	
a satyre	r 3434	
to satisfie, v. enoug	gh	
satten	r 3435	
savage	q 3436	
to save	3416	
to savour, v. relish		
to savour, v. smell	3437	
savory herb	3438	
a sausage	r 3439	
to sause	3440	
to saw	3441	
to go sawt or salt		
as a bitch		
saxifrage herb	r 3442	

sage herb			3443
a scabbard			3444
scabs	f		3445
scarlet	f		3446
a scallion	ſ		3447
a scaffold	f		3448
to scald			3449
s scallop fish	ŕ		3450
a scale of a fish	1917		
scales or			
ballances	r 369		
a scandall			3451
to scan or examin	17	8	6
to scape	1771		
scammony	r		3452
scarce, v. deare			
scant, v. narrow			
scarely, v. difficulty			
a scarfe			3453
to scarify			3454
a scarre	f		3455
to scare	nu 97		
to scatter	1596		
a schedule	r 533		
a scene	r 3455	,	
a scepter	ŕ		3456
a school	ŕ		3457
schisme	f		3458
the sciatica	f		3459
a science	ŕ		3460
to sclander	349		
a scluse	ŕ		3461
to scoffe	1523		
to scold	678		
a sconsing	r 163		
8			

	- 2460
a scoope	r 3462
scope, v. <i>marke</i>	r 114
to scortch	3011
to scorn	1293
scorpions stail	r 3463
herb	
a scorpion	r 3464
scorpions grass	ter 3464
to scoure	3465
to scourge	2550
a scout	p 3466
a scrat or	2201
hermophrodite	p 2281
to scrape	3467
to scratch	1097
to screake	3468
a screen	r 3469
a scribe	p 1040
a scrip	r 3411
a scrivener	p 1040
a scrole	r 533
a scruple	r 3470
a scruteny,	
vid. search	r 2428
to sculke	217
the scull of the	
head	3471
a sculler boate	r 3472
a scullion	p 3473
sculpture, v. to gra	we 919
to scumme	3474
scurfe	r 1473
the scurvy	r 3475
scurvy grass	ter 3475
to scurge	2550
to bearge	

scurrilitie, v. *Ribaldry* a scutcheon of armes r 3476 a scutcheon in a wal r 3477 a scuttle r 420

#### S before E

The Sea	r 2718	
a seacob bird	r	3478
a sea calfe	r	3479
a sea horse	r	3480
to seale		3481
a seame		3482
to search	2428	
to seare	697	
sea holly	r	3413
serge stuff	r	3484
seasin, v. possess		
to season meate		3485
season or	<b>2</b> 0 / <b>7</b>	
opportunitie	r 2947	
a seate		3486
to seclude	ex 112	5
the second	+2	
secret	1086	
a secretary	p 1086	
a secretary or	1010	
scribe	p 1040	
a section, v. Parag	raph	
a sectary	p 3458	
secular or	1004	
wordly	q 1336	

secure	q	3487
a sedan	r 2602	
sedge	r 1922	
sedition	r 2877	
to seduce	tef 125	2
sedulitie	r 1575	
to see	480	
seed	r	3488
seege, v. scege	r 484	
seeing that, v.		
because		sef
to seek or search	24	28
to seek or enquire	28	4
a seeling		3489
to seem	226	
seemliness, v. dece	ent	
to seeth	619	
a seignior, v. Lora	l r 2	529
to segregate	213	
to seise upon	2426	
seldome, v. rarely		sme
selfe		Z
select	ex 296	
to sell		3490
semblance	r 298	
semi-circle	1/2 106	7
a seminary	p 3488	
a semstress	pf 360	1
sena plant	r	3491
the senate	r	3492
to send		3493
a sence	r	3494
sensualitie	r 1494	
to scent, v. smell	3437	
a sentence	r 1618	

a sentinell		р	3495
to separate	213		
September, v.	$\frac{+}{9}$		
month	-		
a sepulchre	tam	803	3
a sequele	r 127	6	
to sequester			3496
a sergeant	p 93'		
serious	q 169		
a sermon	r 231	0	
serpentis vita herb	)	r	3497
a serpent		r	3498
serpentary herb		e	3499
to serve	2682		
a service tree		r	3500
a sessione	r 299	)	
to set or put	1806		
set, v. <i>plant</i>			
to settle or place	1187		
to settle to the			
bottom			3501
set wall or valerian	n	r	3502
seven	<del>+</del>		
to sever	213		
severe	q 330	52	
a sewer, v. taster	p 332	26	
sewet		r	3503
a sewster		р	3504
a sexe		r	3505
a sexton		r	3506
the sextary, v.			
vestry	tam 1	224	4
5			

S before H		
To shackle, v. fette	er:	
a shadow	r 84	
a shaft	r 247	
shag haire	3524	
to shake	2440	
a shale	r 1159	
shallow	q 6	
a shalme musicall		
instrument	r	3507
the shambles	tam 81	8
shame	t 603	
shanke herb	r	3508
the shanke	r	3509
to shape	2850	
a shard	r	3510
to share	3180	
sharpe	q 49	
to shave	r	3511
a sheafe or	702	
bundle	r 792	
to sheare	1111	
a sheath	r	3512
to shed or spill		3513
a sheath fish		3514
a shel-drake bird	r	3515
she		pf
sheephards purse		
herb	r	3516
a sheepe	r 1707	
a sheephard	p 1707	

a sheet		3517
a shell		3518
a shelfe	r	3519
to shelter	1771	
to shead	3513	
a sheriffe	р	3520
to shew	1528	
a sheild	r 771	
a shire, v. County		
to shift or change	149	)
a shift or shirt	r	3521
to shine	1335	
a shingle	r 3510	
a shin	r	3522
a ship	r	3523
a ship boate	r 608	
a shirt	r 3521	
to shite, v. dung	1678	
shittle, vid.		
inconstant	no 128	6
to shiver or rive	1103	
to shiver or quake	e 244	-0
a shock of Corn	r 792	
a shock dog	r	3524
a shoe	r 1146	
a shoemakers awl	e r 33	37
a shole, v. multitud	de	
to shogge	2440	
to shoot	1479	
a shoot or slip	r	3525
a shop	r	3526
a shore	r	3527
to shore, v. prop	3217	
shorn, v. sheare	b 1111	

to shorten to shove or thrust a shovell a shoulder to shout a show a shower of rain the shread or	6 1400 r 3528 r 3529 2218 r 1528 r 3530	
the shread or mince a shrew shrewed or ill shrewd, v. <i>notable</i>	pf 678 q 351 191	
shrift to shrike shrill, v. <i>loud</i> a shrine to shrink to shrowd shrovetide a shrub to shuffle to shuffle to shut a weavers shuttle	r 42 nx 849 1085 r 3531 3532 1771 r 3533 r 3534 3535 324 1125 r 3536	
S before I		
Sick a sickle a side sider drink a seige to sift	q 1373 r 3537 r 1183 tez 231 r 484 3538	

to sigh		3539
a sight	r 287	
a signe	r	3540

The twelve Celestial signes may retain their owne Astronomicall characters or these may be synonima's to them

Aries	r 1707	
Taurus	r 781	
Gemini	r 2	
	+	
Cancer, v. <i>Crab</i>		
Leo, v. <i>Lion</i>		
Virgo, v. <i>Maide</i>	2(0	
Libra	r 369	
Scorpius	r 3464	
Sagittarius	r 247	
Capricornus, v. ge		
Aquarius	p 1525	5
Pisces, v. fishes		
a signet	3481	
silent	r 2359	
silk	r	3541
the silk worm	ſ	3542
the sill or		
Threshold	r	3543
a sillable	r	3544
a sillibub	r	3545
silly or foolish	q 1965	5
syllogisme	r	3546
silver	r 249	
a simball	1064	
a similitude	r 298	
a simnell	r 795	

Simony	r 3547
simple or single	1
simple or silly	q 1965
since	post
sincerity	r 1762
a sinder	r 3548
to singe	910
to singe, v. burne	248
singular	q <sup>+</sup> 1
single	1
sinister, v. left	p 2225
to sinke	834
a sinke	r 989
to sinne	1521
a sinew, v. Nerve	2909
sinople	r 3549
sinoper stone	r 3550
to sip	smo 1655
sir	p 1465
a sire	r 475
a sirrope	r 3551
the sise point	+ 6
a siskin bird	r 3552
a sister	
to sit	3486
a sithe	r 2849
sith or since	post
to be scituate	1187
a sive	tom 3538

## S before K

A Skaine	1	r	3553
a skale	r 369		
a skale of a fish	r 1917	7	
a skarre	r 3455	5	
to skare	nu 97		
a skep	r 420		
skew	i 285		
the skie	r 1735	5	
skill	r 274		
a skillet	1	r	3554
skeemish	q 135	8	
to skimme	3474		
skin	r 1935	5	
the loose skinne			
over the naile	1	r	3555
a skinke or land			
crocodile	1	r	3556
to skip	2573		
to skirmish	526		
the skirts	1	r	3557
skirivort	1	r	3558
skittish			smo
a skreene	r 3469	)	

S before L		
To Slabber	289	1814
to slack or quencl	n	1014
slacke, v. negligent		
slacke, v. loose	2471	
to slay		
a slatt		3559
to slaver, v. drivell		
a slave	p 626	
to slander	349	
a sledge		3560
a sled		3561
a sleek stone		3562
to sleep	1665	
a sleeve	r	3563
sleight or negliger	nt	
sleight or craft		
slender	q 312	
to slide	2109	
slie, v. Crafte		
sliek, v. smooth	q 3562	
slime		3564
to sling		3565
to slip	2109	
the slip of a		
flower	r 3525	
a slipper pantofle	r 30	004
a slit	r 3458	
a sloe tree	r	3566
a slop	r	3567
1		

to slory	1290
sloth, v. <i>Idle</i>	2384
a sloven	p 1290
slow	q no 147
a slow worme	r 3568
s sluce	r 3461
to slubber	1482
a sluggard	p sma 1665
to slumber	smo 1665
a sloven slow a slow worme s sluce to slubber a sluggard	p 1290 q no 147 r 3568 r 3461 1482 p sma 1665

### S before M

To Smacke	3226
smallage	r 3569
small, v. <i>little</i>	
smart	q 3570
a smatterer	p smo 1590
to smeare	1482
to smell	3437
to smile	r 3571
to smite	600
a smith	p 3572
a smoke	r 891
a smocke	rf 3521
to smoother or smoke	891
to smother or	
suffocate	3573
to smutch	1189
smylax herb	r 3574
a smy fish	r 3575

S before	Ν	
A Snaccot	r 3576	
a snaffle	r 3577	
a snaile	r 3578	
a snake	r 3579	
a water snake	r 3580	
to snap	936	
to snare	2432	
to snarle	3581	
to snatch	936	
to sneese, v. neese		
snevill or snot	r 3582	
to snort	3583	
to snow	3584	
a snowt, v. <i>nose</i>		
Elephants snowt	r 1737	
to snuff with the		
nose	3585	
to snuff a Candle		
to soare as a haw	k 3587	
SO	SO	
to sobbe	3588	
sobernesse	r 3589	
society	r 34	
a sock	r 3590	
a sodde, v. <i>turfe</i>	r 3591	
sodomy	r 778	
soft	q 2820	
soile, v. <i>Earth</i>	1699	
to sojourne	1484	
to soke	3592	

to solace	1209	
sold	b 3490	
a souldier	p 427	
sold or alone	q 146	
a sole fish	r	3593
a sole of the	r 3135	
foot		
to solemnize	nu	3594
a solecisme	r	3595
solicitous	q 904	
a solicite or		
allure	138	
solid	q 2733	
soltarinesse	r 146	
a solution, v. deter	min	
some		sla
a song	r 910	
a sonne, v. Kin		
soone	t 147	
soot	r 1189	
to sooth, v. <i>flatter</i>	82	
sope	r	3596
a sophister	p 3301	
a sope or soke	r 3592	
sorcery	r 521	
sore	q 3570	
sorill	r	3597
sorrow	r 362	
to sort	1489	
a sot	р	3598
a sovereigne, v. K	ing	
sought	b 2428	
to soulder		3599
the soule	r 188	
to sound	1598	
sound or firme		

a south-sayer	р	serc
south-hern wood		
herb	r	3600
a sow	rf 606	
sower	q 1686	
to sowce or pickle	e	
to sowce or pickle to sow with the	e	
		3601
to sow with the		3601

## S before P

A Space, v. distant	e		
space or time		r	3603
a spade		r	3604
a spangle	r 106		
a span	r 360		
to spare	3013		
a hedg sparrow		r	3605
a aparke		r	3606
a sparre	r 403		
a spatula		r	3607
spavin in a horse		r	3608
to spay, v . <i>geld</i>	931		
spawne of fish		r	3609
to speake	508		
a speare	2376		
speciall	q 177	2	
the species of a			
thing		r	3610
a speck	r 239'	7	
a paire of			
spectacles		r	3611
speculation	r 480		
speech	r 508		
speed or quick	q 147		

speed or			
prosper	1952		
a spell	r 100	5	
to spell	64		
to spend	1801		
a speight bird		r	3612
sperage herb		r	3613
sperme of an			
Animal		r	3614
to spue or vomit	928	8	
a sphere, v. globe	2111		
spice	r 264		
a spider		r	3615
a water spider		r	3616
to spie	480		
spicknard		r	3617
spike herb		r	3618
a spigot		r	3619
to spill, v. <i>flow</i>	super	: 1	953
to spinne			3620
the spindle		r	3621
a spirit	p 208	33	
spite	r 274	6	
to spit meate	r 741		
a spitchcock,			
vid. Eele	smi 1	71	17
spittle		r	3622
the spleen	r 279	1	
a spit-fish		r	2623
splendent	q 133	5	
a splent		r	3624
a spoile, v. <i>prey</i>	r 649		
to spoile, v. marre	27	/2	4
a spoke in a whee	1	r	3625
a spoke of a	<b>.</b>	~	
spinning wheel	r 369	8	

sport, v. <i>play</i>	
a spot	r 2397
a spouse	pf 722
a spout	r 3626
a sprit fish	r 3627
to spread or	
scatter	289
to spread or	
expand	3628
a sprigge	smo 656
to spring	1989
to sprinkle	289
to sprout, v. grow	2174
spruce	q 1514
to spue, v. <i>vomit</i>	928
spume, v. fome	1967
spunge of the	
River herb	3629
a spunge	t 3630
to spurne, v. kick	
a spurre	r 3631

# S before Q

To Squeake	3632
squeamish or	
loathing	q 1583
squared	b 4
to squeeze	1389
a squib	r 3633
a squire	p 3634
squilla a fish	r 3635
to squint	285

a squirrill	r 3636
a squirt	r 3637

### S before T

1963		
	r	3638
nu 1.	59	9
r 113	5	
3319		
1(	)	
1599		
1290		
	r	3639
	r	3640
q 208	3	
	r	3641
er	r	3642
r 363	8	
	r	3643
	r	3644
1838		
		3645
1545		
1599		
	r	3646
q 159	99	
	r	3647
	r	3648
tab 2	87	,
	nu 11 r 113 3319 10 1599 1290 q 208 er r 363 1838 1545 1599 q 159	nu 159' r 1135 3319 10 1599 1290 r q 208 r r 208 r r 3638 r r 3638 r r 1838 1545 1599 r q 1599 r

stark, v. <i>stiff</i>	q 3649
a starre	r 304
a starling	r 3650
to start	3651
to starve	1840
a state, v. <i>Estate</i>	
a station	r 1599
a statue, v. Image	
a stature	r 145
a statute	r 527
in stead	in 1187
to steale	1745
sted-fast	q 1599
steele	r 3652
to steepe, v. soke	
a steeple	r 3647
a steere	r 781
stellio a beast	r 3653
a stemme	r 3642
a step, v. <i>pace</i>	
a step mother, v.	Kindred
sterill	q 405
a sterne of a ship	r 3654
a steward	r 3655
to stew	3656
a stews or	
baudy house	tam 433
to stich, v. sewe	
stichwort	r 1616
to stick or cleave	58
a stick	r 1135
stiff	q 3649
to stifle, v.	891
smother	
stigmaticall	q 677
0	

I

a stile to go over		r	3657
to still or call	849		
to still or distill	1601		
still or yet			slo
stilts		r	3658
a stile or way of			
writing		r	3659
a stinch		r	3660
to sting			3661
to stink	3660		
stinking weed her	b	r	3662
to stint	642		
a stipulation	r 394	ł	
to stirre up	1796		
to stirre, v. move			
a stirrop		r	3663
the stones of a			
Creature		r	3664
the stock of a tree	Ś	r	3665
a pair of stocks		r	3666
a stock gilly flowe	er	r	3667
a stole or robe		r	3668
stollen	b 17	45	
a stomacher		r	3669
stomack		r	3670
stone-crop or	4000		
finger-ferne	1908		
the stones of an			
Animall	r 360	64	
a stone	r 278	35	
a stoole		r	3671
a close stoole		r	3672
to stoope	495		
a stople	tom	15	45
-			

	1545	to strew	289
to stop	r 17	to stride	3683
store	2296	strife	r 1295
a story, v. <i>history</i>		to strike	600
to storme a Tow	$n^{-292}$	a musical string	3867
a storme		a string or	
stoutness	r 1350	thread	3768
stover, v. <i>fodder</i>	• •	a string to tie	
to straddle or str		with	r 302
to stray	3673	a stripe	r 600
straight, v. narron	v	a stripling	р 675
straght, v. <i>right</i>		tostrip	nu 393
to straine liquor	3674	to strive or	
to strain or	1603	contend	1295
distrain		to strive or or do	WOUL
a strake of a cart		to stroke gently	3684
to strangle	1047	a stroke or stripe	r 600
a stranger	p 3676	strong	q 3681
strangeness	r 3676	to strout or swall	-
the strangury	t 3677		1527
a stratagem	r 3682	to stroy to struggle	1188
to straw, v.	289	00	pf 1244
scatter		a strumpet stubble	r 3686
straw	r 3678		q 1304
strawberry	r 3679	a stud	r 649
a stream or	r 1436		1271
current		to study to stuffe	1367
a streamer	r 379		969
a street	r 3680		r 3665
strength	r 3681	a stump	501
a stronge-hold, v	. Fort	to stupifie sturdiness	r 1350
a stratagem	3682		1 1550
to stretch, vid.	1010	to sturre, v. <i>move</i>	1838
extend	1812	to stutter	
		a hog stie	tam 606

# S before U

to subdue	1272
a subject	p 174
subjunctive	q sub 64
sublime	q 145
to submit or	
yeeld	1247
to suborne	3687
to subscribe	sub 1040
a subsidie	r 63
to subsist or stand	d 1599
to subsist or	
endure	1681
substantive	q 1599
a substance	r 3688
to substitute	sub 235
subtile, v. Crafty	q 850
to subtract or	
abate	3
to subvert	sub 320
to succeed or	
prosper	1952
to succeed or	
follow	1276
succour	r 63
succory herb	1061
such	q sli
to suck	3689
suddain	q 1811
to sue or accuse	
at Law	39
to sue or woe	3690
a suertie	p 3691
suet	r 3692

to suffer	447	
to suffice, v. satisf	ÿ	
to suffocate	1047	
a suffragane	pro 54	7
to suggest	3213	
sugar	r	3693
sullen	q	3694
sulphure	r 734	
a summary	r 6	
a summe	1653	
summer	r 87	
to summon	1074	
sumptuous	q 1001	
to sunder, vid.		
separate	213	
the sun	r	3695
superfluous, v. flor	w	super
superiority	r	super
superstition	r	3696
to sup		3697
to supplant	sub 31.	35
supplement	r 52	
the spoke of a		
spinning wheel	r	3698
a supplication	r 1536	
to supply	52	
to support, v. prop	,	
to suppose	sub 18	)6
to suppresse	sub 18	08
supreme	qqq 14	5
sure	q 280	
to surfet		3699
to surge or billow		3700
a surgeon	p 1042	

to surmise	1267
to surmount	super 279
to surname	1165
to surpasse	trans 201
a surplice	r 3701
to surprize	3702
to surrender	1522
to surround	1069
to survey	circa 480
to survive	super 2606
to suspect	3703
to be in suspense	e, v.
doubt	
to sustaine, v. pro	p

#### S before W

	3704
120	
p 110	
	3705
t	3706
e	3737
	3708
	3709
	3710
3704	
174	
r	3711
13	
2341	
	p 110 t e 3704 174 r 13

to sweep	501
sweet	q 2712
to swell	3686
to swelter	2341
swiftnesse	r 1852
swill, v. Drosse	
to swimme	3713
a swine	r 606
a switch	r 3714
to swing	3715
a swip to draw	2744
water	r 3711
swollen, v. <i>swell</i>	3686
to swoune	1830
sworne, v. sweare	b 13
a sword	r 1446

### S before Y

A Sycophant	p 3089	
a syllogisme, v. sy.	llogisme	
a symbole	r 3	716
sympathy	con 447	
symptome	r 3	717
a synagogue	r tam 290	5
a synode, v. Count	cil	
a syren	r 2684	
syrrop, v. <i>sirrup</i>	27	
syre	r 3	718

T before A			
A Taberd or			
chimere	r 3719		
a taber or tabret	r 3720		
a tabernacle	r 639		
a table	r 3721		
a foulding table	r 3722		
a table cloth	r 1128		
a table, v. <i>index</i>			
tables to write on			
tables to play	r 3724		
tabby, v. <i>stuffe</i>	r 3725		
a tacke naile	r 3726		
taciturnity, vid.	r 2359		
silence			
tackling of a	3361		
ship, v. R <i>igging</i> taffeta	r 3727		
	r 106		
a tag, v. <i>aglet</i> a taile or ensacle	1760		
a taylour	p tiz 224		
to taint	308		
to take	301		
to take heed	334		
a tale or fable	r 1822		
a tally	r 3728		
to talke	508		

tallness	145
tallage custome	079
or impost	r 968
tallow	r 3692
tallon, v. <i>claw</i>	r 1097
a tamariske tree	r 3729
tame	q 1062
tammy stuffe	r 3730
to tangle	2432
a tankard	r 3731
tamilet a stuffe	r 3732
a tanner	p 1030
tansy herbe	r 3733
a tape	r 3734
a taper or candle	r 865
tapestry	r 3735
a tappe	r 740
a tappester	p 740
tarragon	r 3736
tardy, v. <i>slow</i>	q 147
tares	r 1882
a target or sheild	r 771
to tarry or abide	10
tarre	r 3737
tart	q 48
a tart pye	r 3738
tasil herb	r 3739
a taske	r 3740
a tassel, v. <i>fringe</i>	
a taste	r 3326
a tatch or claspe	1093
to tattle	343
a taverne	r 3741
tauny colour	sla 1030

to taunt	1302
tautologie	z 508
a tawer of	
leather	p 1030
a taxe	r 968
to teach	1609
a teale bird	r 3742
a teame of horses	r 3743
a teare or rent	3458
a teare	r 1388
teasty, v. <i>testy</i>	q 183
a teat, v. the nipple	2917
tedious, v. Irke	q 1855
to tell, v. <i>shew</i>	1528
to tell or number	254
temerity, vid.	
rashness	r 3290
to temper, v.	
mingle or allay	120
temperance	r 3589
a tempest or storr	n <sup>r 604</sup>
a Temple or	
Church	r 1055
the Temples of th	ie
head	r 3744
tansy herb	r 3745
temporall or	1051
temporary	q 1054
a tenant, v. farme	
a tench fish	r 3746
a tenement	r 1144
to tend, v. attend	310
turagon	
to tend as to some	
end, v. <i>ayme</i>	114

to tender or soft	q 28	320	
a tendrall or your	ng		
branch of a tree	s	m	5 656
tennis play		r	3747
a tennis ball		r	3748
a tennis racket, v	. R <i>a</i> i	:ke	et
a tenon to be put	5		
in the mortice		r	3749
a tenour in singir	ıg	r	3750
a tent, v. pavilion	-		
a tent for a woun	d	r	3751
tent wine		r	3752
a tenture or tente	er		
to stretch cloth in	n	r	3753
a tenter hooke		r	3754
tenure, v. hold	2303	3	
a tearme or time	r 10		
tepid, v. <i>warme</i>	q 26	60	
termination	r 10	96	
terrible	q 28	60	
a territory, v. Reg	ion		
a ters is a third			
part of a pipe		r	3755
a Testament or			
last will		r	3756
a test or triall	r 17	80	
testiness	r 18	3	
a testor of a bed	r 46	0	
to testify, v. witne	55 -	311	
a tetrach	p +4	4, 1	74
a tetter, v. R <i>ingwo</i>	rm		
thacke, v. <i>thatch</i>		r	3757
thankes	2153	3	
that, pronoune		v	

that conjunct		sna
to thatch	3757	
to thau	no 126	1
a theater	tam 48	0
a theele	p 1745	
then adverb of		
time		sni
then in		
comparison		sno
thence		snu
Theology	r 1606	
therefore		spa
there		sne
a Thesis	3182	
thicke	q 802	
the thigh	r	3758
a thiller of a Cart	r	3759
a thimble	r	3760
thinne	q 312	
thine		he
a thing	r 2069	
to thinke	1163	
to thirst	1654	
this		ho
a thistle	r	3761
thither		spe
a thong	r	3762
a thorne	r	3763
a white thorne	r	3764
a black thorne	r	3765
a thorne-back fish	n <sup>r</sup>	3766
a thorpe or village	e r	3767
through		per
thou		e
thraldome	r 626	
thread	r	3768
threadbare or old	208	

1	101	-	
to threaten	1215		
to thresh	1913	)	
to thrive, v. grow			
thrift or	r 20	16	
frugality			
the throat	r 884		
a throne	r 24	30	
to throb	116		
to throng, v. Crow	vd	13	399
a threstle bird			3769
to throw or cast	927		
thrummes		r	3770
a thrush bird		r	3771
to thrust	1400	)	
a thumbe	+1,	19	07
to thumpe or kno	ocke		670
a thunderbolt	surc	62	24
thunder	r 624	4	
Thursday	+5,	14	84
to thwack	any	508	8
	any		8 3772
to thwack thyme herb to tickle	any		
thyme herb to tickle	any	r	3772
thyme herb to tickle the tide	any	r r	3772 3773
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings	any 302	r r	3772 3773 3774
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings to tye or binde	·	r r r	3772 3773 3774
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings to tye or binde tiffany	·	r r r	<ul> <li>3772</li> <li>3773</li> <li>3774</li> <li>3775</li> <li>3776</li> </ul>
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings to tye or binde tiffany a tiger	·	r r r r	<ul> <li>3772</li> <li>3773</li> <li>3774</li> <li>3775</li> <li>3776</li> <li>3777</li> </ul>
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings to tye or binde tiffany a tiger a tick of a bed	·	r r r r r r	<ul> <li>3772</li> <li>3773</li> <li>3774</li> <li>3775</li> <li>3776</li> <li>3777</li> <li>3778</li> </ul>
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings to tye or binde tiffany a tiger a tick of a bed a tick worme	·	r r r r r r	<ul> <li>3772</li> <li>3773</li> <li>3774</li> <li>3775</li> <li>3776</li> <li>3777</li> </ul>
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings to tye or binde tiffany a tiger a tick of a bed a tick worme a tile	·	r r r r r r r	3772 3773 3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 3779
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings to tye or binde tiffany a tiger a tick of a bed a tick worme a tile a gutter tile or	·	r r r r r r r	3772 3773 3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 3779
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings to tye or binde tiffany a tiger a tick of a bed a tick worme a tile a gutter tile or roofe tile	302	r r r r r r r	3772 3773 3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 3779
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings to tye or binde tiffany a tiger a tick of a bed a tick worme a tile a gutter tile or roofe tile to till or allure	302 r 21 138	r r r r r r r	3772 3773 3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 3779 3780
thyme herb to tickle the tide tidings to tye or binde tiffany a tiger a tick of a bed a tick worme a tile a gutter tile or roofe tile	302 r 21 138	r r r r r r r 7	3772 3773 3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 3779 3780

a till in a chest	r	3781
to run at a tilt	2456	
to tilt a vessell	495	
timber to build		
with	r	3782
a timbrell	r	3783
time	r 1054	
timely	t 1054	
timerous	q 97	
the tympany a		
disease	r	3784
tincture	r 1194	
tinder	r	3785
to tind	nu 248	
a tine or tooth of		
forke	r	3786
a tinkar	p 700	
a tinckling noise	tim 700	)
tinne	r 3794	
tinsell	r	3787
a type	r	3788
a tippe or top of a	a	
thing	r	3789
a tippet	r	3790
to tipple	1655	
a Tyrant	р	3791
to tire or weary	1855	
a tire, v. attire	r 224	
the tissicke	r 713	
tissue or cloth of		
gold	r	3792
tithes	+10	
a title, v. inscription	1	
a tittle, v. paint in		
a titling, v. Pinnoch		
a titmouse	r	3793
tinne	r	3794

781	to a signe of the	Dativ	re case
01	and the signe	e of	the
	Infinitive mood		
	a toad	r	3795
782	a toad-stoole, v. n	nushro	me
783	together		con
	a toe	r	3796
	* Note the toes ar	e reck	oned by
	first, second, &c. be	eginnin	g at the
	great toe		
784	to toy or trifle	344	
	to toyle or drudge	e 165	59
785	toyles or nets	r	3797
	a token or signe	352	
	a token sent, v.	20.44	
786	present	2944	
	a toll or custom	1445	
	to toll a Bell		3798
	to toll or entice	138	
787	a tombe, v.	282	06
788	monument	202	20
	a tome or part	r 1489	
789	of a book		
790	a payr of tongs		3799
	a tone	r 2928	
791	a tongue	r 2545	
	a toole	r 2401	
	a tooth	r 3786	
	the top of a thing	5 378	39
	a top to play	r	2000
792	withall		3800
	topicall	q 1187	
	a torch	r	3801
	torch herb or	r	2000
	longwort		3802
793	to torment	1792	0000
794	tormentill herb	r	3803
	a tortoise	r 1702	3804
	to torture	1792	

to tosse	3805	to trayle or draw
to toste	3806	on the ground 3816
to totter	2000	the trayne of a
the totall	r 131	growne <sup>r</sup> 3817
to touch	2297	to trayne or
		educate <sup>737</sup>
touching, v.	pri	to trayne or incite $138$
concerning	r 3807	a traytor p 513
a touch-stone	r 3808	a tramel or pot-
touch-wood	q 3809	hanger r 2234
tough	4 3609	a tramel net or
tournaging or	2456	drag <sup>r</sup> 3818
tilting		to trample, v, <i>tread</i> 3819
to tow, v. <i>draw</i>	2259	tranquility, vid. <i>quiet</i> <sup>3256</sup>
towe, v. hirds	2358	transcendent tran 279
towardness or	r 3810	to transcribe tran 1040
good disposition		to transferre tran 446
towards	Erga	to transforme
a towell	r 3811	or transfigure tran 1850
a towne	r 646	to transgresse or
a tower or turret	r 3105	offend 1521
a tower or castle	r 939	transitory <sup>201</sup>
a toy	r 344	to translate from
to trace, v. <i>tracke</i>	or	
seeke out by the	r 2010	one language to another 3820
footing	r 3812	
a tract, v. <i>treatise</i>	r 1184	transome or
tractable	tof 1693	beame going tran 443
trade	r 974	overthwart the
tradition	r 3813	house transparent tran 480
to traduce	349	transparent
to traffique	974	to transport tran 446
a tragedye	r 3814	trappings for
a tray to putt		noises
meate in	r 3815	a trap to catch any
a tray point on a	+ + 3	thing 3821
die	1.3	a trapan p 3822
		to travel or take
		payne s 1485

I

to travell, v.	tribula
journye 2442	
to travayle, v. <i>to</i>	a tribu
be in labour, to 2519	Colon
bring forth	a tribu
to travayle untimely <sup>16</sup>	tribute
a traunce, v. <i>Extasy</i>	a trice,
to traverse tran 320	a trick
trecherous q 513	to tricl
to tread or trample 3819	to tricl
to tread as a cock	downe
doth a hen 3823	to try o
a treasure r 3824	to try o
to treat of <sup>1184</sup>	to try o
	to trye
+	the dre
a treble small or	to trifl
shrill voice <sup>r</sup> 3825	a trigg
a tree r 3826	instrur
to tremble 2328	to trim
a trench r 3827	trinity
a trencher r 3828	hare-fe
a trendle of a mill r 3829	a tripe
a trentall, vid.	to trip
Mass <sup>+</sup> 30, 2732	foot
to trespass or	a trive
offend <sup>1521</sup>	trivial
a trestle for a table r 3830	trivial,
a trevet r 3831	to triu:
trew v. <i>true</i>	
a trewant p 3832	a troop
	a tropl
treacle or remedy against poyson r 3833	a tropi
against poyson	to trot
a triangle $r^+_{3, 185}$	to trou
a tribe r 3834	a trow
	a troug

95 ation ine or p 1193 nel ınall r 968 е , v. moment r 1805 e or feat ke, v. to trim 72 kle, as teares run e the cheekes 3222 or prove 1786 or examine or assay 291 e or fine from 1906 eggs, v. fine 344 le ger 3835 ment n or decke 72 grasse or 2239 oot r 3836 2 pe with the 3837 r 3851 et, v. *trevet* q 1222 ordinary 2906 v. slight ımph 3838 pe of horse r 3839 hy r 3840 oicke r 3841 3842 tte uble 1205 vell r 3843 r 3844 a trough

to trow, v. <i>thinke</i>	1163
a trowt-fish	r 3845
a truant	3832
a truce	r 3846
a truch man or	
Interpreter	p 1288
truculent or cruel	] q 1407
to trucke or barte	er 410
true, v. truth	1984
to trump about	901
trumpery or old	
baggage	r 356
a trumpet	r 3847
a truncheon or	
staff	r 1135
a trunke or chest	
covered with leathe	r <sup>r</sup> 3848
a trunke to shoot	r 3849
an Elephants trunk	e r 1737
to trusse or stuffe	e 1367
to trusse, v. <i>gird</i>	2097
to trust or confid	e <sup>1218</sup>
truth	r 1984
a tub	1355
to tucke gather up	p r 3850
a tuft	r 3851
to tugge, v.	
plucke or pull	1656
tuition or	
education	1737
a tulip	r 3852
to tumble or	
wallow	r 3853
a tumbler with	
danceth through	a <sup>p</sup> 3854
hoope	
a tumbrell Cart	r 3855

2813		
	r	0000
	r	3857
	r	3858
L		3859
r 544		
	_	
r 111	7	
	r	3860
	r	3861
	r	3862
q 120	)5	
1306		
1067		
r 135	3	
5		
		3863
tis 32	287	7
	r	3864
	e	3865
r 310	5	
		sra
	r	3866
p 737	7	
2		
tin	1	3867
smo	65	0
	r	3868
	r	3869
	р	3870
sma	12	70
	2813 2813 r 544 r 111 q 120 1306 1067 r 135 s tis 32 r 310 p 737 2 tin smo	r r r 544 r 1117 r r 1205 1306 1067 r 1353 s tis 3287 r e r 3105 r p 737 <del>2</del> tim smo 65 r r

or twine or upbraid	3871   1809 3788	ubiquity an udder veale vehemency vegetable a veine	r sa r 1673 q 847 r 1697 r 2606 r 3
		velame	r 3
V before	Α	velvet	r 3
Vacant, v. <i>leasure</i> vacant or empty a vagabond a vaile vaine a valley validity, v. <i>trength</i> valour value o vampe a vane or veathercock he vanne or forefront o vanquish vantage	2577 1749 p 3383 r 3872 q 2006 r 1463 3681 r 1350 r 2822 3873 r 3926 r 1975 1272 r 74	velvet venery venome vengeance venison, v. <i>Deere</i> vent to venture a ventricle a verbe a verdict verdi-grease verdour, v. <i>green</i> verjuice verity vermilion, vid. <i>Rubrick</i> vermine a verse vervin herb	r 3 r 1245 r 2438 r 319 q 1506 ex 201 75 smo 490 r 77 r 335 r 3 2160 r 3 r 1984 3397 r 3 r 3 r 3 r 3 r 3 r 3 r 3
a vapour to vary a varlet, v. <i>slave</i> to varnish vast to vault to vaunt, v. <i>boast</i> the vaward	r 2022 149 p 626 g 530 3874 g 530 3875 607 x 1975	a vessell a vestment a vestry a vetch to vexe ugly, v. <i>deformed</i> a vial a vicar	r to r 224 tam 224 r 1882 971 r 3

l

_	
an unity	r 1
unity, v. Concord	r 36
universall	q 942
an universitie	r 26
untill, v. <i>till</i>	
an upholster	r 3892
vocative	q 849
vocation	r 849
volubilitie, v. Roll	
a volume	r 634
voluntary	q 3893
voluptuous	q 1494
to vomit	928
a vow	r 3894
a vowell	r 3895
a voyage	r 3896
a voyce	r 3897
to vouchsafe	1458
vouche	325
up	supra
upon	super
to uphold, v. prop	
upbrayd	1809
uprore	r 744
upper	qq supra
urbanity	r 1075
an urclim, v. hedgh	bog
ure or use	25
to urge	1697
urine	r 3115
us or we	as
to use	25
use mony	r 3898

an usher of a r 3899 Court an usher of a sub 737 schoole 3900 to usurp tom 25 utensills r 74 utility 508 to utter utterly seb utter or outward extra q 1220 vulgar a vulture r 3901

W before A

\_\_\_\_\_

To Wade		3902
a wafer	r	3903
a wager	r 511	
to wag or move		
water		
wages	r 3424	
a wagon	r	3904
a wagtaile bird		3905
to waile	520	
a waine	r 3904	
waine scote	r	3906
to wait or attend	310	
to wait or serve	2682	
waites musicall	r	3907
waiward, v. <i>tachy</i>		
to wake	333	

a wake Country-fe	easts
wake-Robin herb	1416
to walke	201
a wall	r 3908
a wallet	r 3909
to wallow	3853
a wall-nut tree	r 3910
wall-wort or dane	
wort	r 3911
to wamble	
a wand, v. <i>stick</i>	
wan or pale	q 2983
to wander	3673
want	r 1508
wantonnesse	r 3912
to warble, v. quave	
a ward, v. Orphan	
a warden, v. guard	lian
a warden-tree	r 3044
the ward-robe	tam 224
ware	r 1219
wary	q 334
warme, v. Tepid	1
to warne	68
the warp of cloth	r 3913
to warrant	325
warre	r 427
a warren	tam 1266
a wart	r 3914
to wash	2560
a waspe	r 3915
a watch for houre	
wast	1503

to watch 333 watchet colour r 3917 r 1525 water 1735 salt water or brine water-hen rf 3918 water-willow an r 3919 herb r 3700 a wave r 3920 a water-Rat wayward, v. Tachy 3700 to waver r 3921 wax r 1799 a way to wax, v. grow the weafe or woof of cloth r 1493 weakenesse 3355 wealth, v. Riches 3922 to weane tom 427 a weapon 3923 to weare a weare, v. sluce q 1855 weary the weazand of the throate, v. 2183 Gullet the weazand of the r 3924 lunges weather r 3925 a weather-cock r 3926 r 3927 to weave the web of the eye r 1821 a web of cloth r 3927 a spiders web 3928 to wed, v. Marry

a wedge	r	3929
wee		as
a weed	r	3930
a weeke	r	3931
the week of a		
candle	r	3932
a weele for fish	ŕ	3933
to ween or suppo	rt	
to weepe	1388	
a weesel	r	3934
weighty	q 2155	
to weigh	369	
to weild	998	
well	r 509	
a well	r	3935
the welt of a		
garment	r	3936
to welter	3853	
a wemme, v. <i>flaw</i>		
wench or girl	pf 674	
a wenne	r	3937
the west	ŕ	3938
wett	q 1525	
a wether or gelt		
sheep	r	3939
a weevil, v. Mite		
a whale	r	3940
a wharfe	r	3941
whixle to put on a	a	
spindle	r	3942
what		v?
a wheale, v. pimple	310	)2
wheate		3943
	-	3943
a wheele	Ĩ	3943

a wheel Barrow	r 408	
a wheat plum-tree	e r	3944
whey	r	3945
a whelpe, v. Puppy	V	
when		sod
whence		sro
where		sru
wherefore or why	τ	sta
a wherry, v. ferry		
whether or no		ste
to whett	nu 49	
a whet-stone	surc 4	9
while		sti
to whine		3946
a whinne called		
Christs thorne	r	3947
to whip	2550	
a whipsaw	r	3948
a whirle-poole	r	3949
a whirle-wind	r	3950
to whistle		3951
white	q 581	
a whiting fish	r	3952
whitsuntide	r 3068	
who	p v?	
whole or total		
while, v. sound	q	
wholesome, v. her	alth	q
whoredome	r 1442	
whose		va
why		sta
wich tree	r	3953
wicked	q 1824	ł
wicker	r	3954
		-

a wickett	r 3955
wide	q 716
a widower	p 3956
	-
a wife, v. Husband	r 3957
a wigeon	p 873
a wight	<u>^</u>
wild	9 ral r 1542
wildernesse	
a wilding, v. Crab	
wilie	q 850
the will	r 3958
a willow-tree	r 3659
a wimble	r 3960
to wince or kick	
the wind	r 579
a window	r 3961
wine	r 3962
0.11100	r 3108
a wing	1 3106
to winke	1270
to winke	1270
0	1270
to winke to win or Conque	1270 er 1272
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine	1270 er 1272 74
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter winter-green herb	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756 r 3964
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter winter-green here to wipe	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756 r 3964 3965
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter winter-green here to wipe wise to wish, v. <i>desire</i>	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756 r 3964 3965
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter winter-green hert to wipe wise	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756 r 3964 3965
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter winter-green hert to wipe wise to wish, v. <i>desire</i> a wispe, v. <i>straw</i>	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756 p r 3964 3965 q 3085 pf 521 cum
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter winter-green hert to wipe wise to wish, v. <i>desire</i> a wispe, v. <i>straw</i> a witch	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756 o r 3964 3965 q 3085
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter winter-green here to wipe wise to wish, v. <i>desire</i> a wispe, v. <i>straw</i> a witch with	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756 p r 3964 3965 q 3085 pf 521 cum
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter winter-green hert to wipe wise to wish, v. <i>desire</i> a wispe, v. <i>straw</i> a witch with with-wind herb	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756 p r 3964 3965 q 3085 pf 521 cum r 538
to winke to win or Conque to win or gaine to winnow winter winter-green hert to wipe wise to wish, v. <i>desire</i> a wispe, v. <i>straw</i> a witch with with-wind herb to wither	1270 er 1272 74 3963 r 756 p r 3964 3965 q 3085 pf 521 cum r 538

witwall bird		3967
wood		3968
an Earth-worm	r	3969
woe	79	
woll	r 1644	
a wolfe	r	3970
the wombe, v.		
Matrix	2738	
a woman	pf 873	
to wonder	67	
to bewont	40	
woodbine herb	r	3971
a wood	tam	sef
wood	3968	
wood-cock	r	3972
wood-sorrel	r 134	
wood-pecker bird	r	3973
wood-blad herb		3974
wood-row herb	r	3975
wood-roof herb	r	3976
to wooe, v. suter		
a word	r 3086	
a worke	1485	
the word	r 1336	
a worme eating		
vines	r	3977
a worme	r	3978
the silke worme, w	v. silk	
a slow-worme	r	3979
a timber-worme	r	3980
a worm in the		
tongue	r	3981
worse	qq 351	
to worship	71	
worthy	q 1248	
2		

to wound		3982
wosted	r 2377	
a wrack	r 703	
to wrangle	678	
to wrap, v. <i>fold</i>		
to wrastle	1188	
wrath	r 2027	
a wreath, v. garlan	ed	
a wren bird		
to wrestle	1188	
to wrest		3983
a wretch	p 840	
wrie, v. Crooked	1394	
a wright	p 911	
to wring or	2002	
wrest	3983	
a wrinkle	r 7368	
a wrist	r	3984
to write	1040	
wrong	r 2421	

\* Note the English or Dutch names of the winds being but monosyllables are most convenient to be used by all Nations both for the cardinall & colaterall winds, whose names follow,

East East by South East-South-East South-East by East South-East South-East by South South-South-East South by East South South by West South-South-West South-West by South South-West South-West by West West-South-West West by South West West by North West-North-West North-West by West North-West North-West by North North-North-West North by West-North North by East North-North-East North-East by North North-East North-East by East East-North-East East by North

### Y before A

A Yard to measur	re <sup>r</sup>	3985
a yard of a house		3986
a mans yard, v.		
genital		
yarne	r	3687
to yawne, v. gape		
yarrow or nose-	0770	
bleed	r 2779	
yea		sar
a yeare	r 194	
yeast	r 399	
the yeld	1247	
to yell, v. houle		
yelk of an egg	r 1724	
the yellow-ham		
bird	r	3988
yellow		3989
to yelp as a dog		3990

to yearne or		
Commiserate	1214	
yesterday		3991
a yeoman	p 1220	
yet or still		sto
yet or but		seg
a yoke		3992
a yolk	r 1724	
young		ten
with young, v. gra	wid	
you		e
your		he
yore	t 176	

### Z before E

Zeale	r	3993
zedoary	r	3994
the zodiack	r	3995
a zone	r	3996

# FINIS.

#### For Expedition in writing for the most usuall words which come into Composition we have framed certain monosyllables beginning with [s and t] which are these which follow,

Frequentative or			
often	sma	hate,	tec
paucitive or	sme	joy,	tic
seldom		sorrow,	toc
augmentative or	smi	anger,	tuc
much		hope	tad
diminutive or little	smo	feare	ted
moderative as		doubt	tid
enough	smu	presume	tod
colour	sla	despair	tud
bone	sle	good	taf
disease	sli	bad	tef
case	slo	indifferent	tif
prone	slu	easy	tof
government	sarc	use	tuf
divination	serc	high or cheife	tag
office	sirc	low or base	teg
water	sorc	worthy	tig
stone	surc	possible	tog
excessive too	tab	pertaining or	_
much		relating to	tug
defective too little	teb	wild	tal
cogitative, think	tib	tame	tel
necessitative, must	tob	cruell	til
voluntary, willing	tub	mild	tol
love,	tac		

play	tul
local or house	tam
art	tem
sound or voice	tim
instrument	tom
mill	tum
time	tan
young	ten
old	tin
vessell	ton
garment	tun
wise	tap
honest	tep
true	tip
fine	top
coarse	tup
fruit	tar
leafe	ter
seed	tir
flower	tor
gum	tur
bark of the tree	tas
wood	tes
root	tis
pith	tos
kernell	tus
command	tat
obey,	tet
follow	tit
fly	tot
keep	tut
bear or Carry	tax
buy	tex
give	tix

sell	tox
change	tux
eate	tez
drinke or juice	tez
make	tiz
mend	toz
describe	tuz
rill	trab
preserve	treb
take	trib
gain	trob
lose	trub

### Conjunctions and Indefinites, &c

sab	although albeit,
	nevertheless or
	notwithstanding
seb	altogether or
	wholly
sib	almost
sob	always
sac	anon or by and by
sec	another
sic	also
soc	any
suc	apart, or alone or
	aside
sad	as, even as

sed	as if, or as though	sip	how often
sid	as well as	sop	how many
sod	as soon as or when	sup	if
sud	as long as	sar	I or yes
saf	at	ser	right
sef	because	sir	left
sif	besides or except	sor	backward
sof	besides or	sur	downe
	moreover	sas	never
suf	betimes or early	ses	neither or nor
sag	both	sis	now
seg	but	SOS	now and then or
sig	but if		sometimes
sog	but yet	sus	onely
sug	a certain thing	sat	steale
sal	divers	set	or either
sel	each	sit	out upon or fye!
sil	either of the two,	sot,	perhaps or it
	either v. or		may be
sol	every	sut	prethee
sul	ever or any thing	sca	rather
sam	every where	sce	scarcely or hardly
sem	hereafter	seeing	that, v. <i>because</i>
sim	forward	sci	SO
som	go to	sco	so many
sum	here	scu	some
san hence		so so	or indifferent tif
sen	hither	sna	that
sin	hitherto	sne	there
son	hither, & thither or	sni	then
	to and again	sno	after a
sun	how		comparative
howbeit v. although		snu	thence
sap how much		spa,	therefore or
sep	how long		wherefore
		spe	thither
		spi	thus

spo	to	
spu	until utterly [seb]	
sra	promise	
sre	engage	
sri	compell	
sro	whence	
sru	where	
sta	wherefore or why	
ste	whether or no	
sti	whilest	
sto	yet or still	
yet or but [seg]		
stu	perswade yea [sar]	

\* Note, Except the Conjunctions, most of these words have figure-Characters in the Dictionary so that those are Synonoma's eb 25, 1040 or eb mf 1040

Thou usest to write but the learning these syllables will advantage the work in Compositions.

# An Example of writing and speaking the fifth Commandement.

	y Father and leb 2314 leb toréonfo	2		pf 2477 pif tofosensen	
That thy d	ays be long				
sna	her 14848	her 14848		mb 1716	
sna	heronfóra	heronfórafos		nsenónsic	
In the Land which the Lord					
in	p 1699	р 1699		29	
in	ponsicnin	nin	vip to	fitónin	
Thy God giveth thee					
hep	306		pee b	510	
hep	tréosic		pee be	efióno	

\* Note, for Euphony sake or the better sound, the letter [**r**] in [**tre**] may sometimes be left out and [**t**] in [**at**] may for the same cause be omitted or changed into the Consonant following as **onforafo** or **onforaffo**, which liberty is usually taken in all languages as *Commend* for *Conmend assemble* for *adsemble*.

## LAUS DEO.

## Reader be pleased to correct these mistakes with thy pen,

Page	line for	reade	Ballance 169, 368
11.	25, pfp f3	pf pf3	a beare 149, 449
13	$27 \text{ tuc}^{+}_{3}$	$tug \frac{1}{3}$	beyond ultrans, trans
14	7, vowels	vowels	beatitude 554, 454
14	<i>,</i>		blandiloquy 571, 82
1 5	set	are set	a blank 572, 571
15	11, <i>after</i> [hor 3		
	these words that		
	Abatement hur	,	,
	Abatements hu		;
page 16	line insert th		p or o
16	15, such a	is art	a charnel house, tam 628
	desirous to	1	to cleave unto 58
	distinguish Vo		a coite 1172, 1168
	Neuter from :		contumacy 1304, 1303
	transitives mu	ist set	to fast from eating 212, 1852
	[ <b>n</b> ] over their		fast or swift 1852, 212
	Character as a	<sup>3</sup> to	a flagon 1913, 3413
	abate or decre	ease	flax finth flax finch
Page	line for	reade	a floore 652
20	22 milf	milf 3	to forge 347, 1347
25	18 Boi 3	moi 3	Gelly 1132 1139
29	16 sper	super	a forrest 1987, 1983
	21 <i>after</i> xee a	dd zee	Gentiall, Gentian
33	28 $3^{+}$ the	r <sup>+</sup> 3 cruce	a glane v. <i>ganelong</i> a glaive,
	cruce tree	tre	v. javelin
	33 first	fist	Handy traft Handy craft
34	21 Dictionary	which	to immolate 2392, 2399
	insert seek its pr	imitive	to impropriate u 238
	which, &c.		Leutenant 2695 2605
			a Mine 2722, 2792
In th	e Dictionary	7	to present, to be present
For	y	Reade	to present or offer 2944
		ant	sea Holly 3413, 3483
		nu 1	swallows herb 3737 3707
			to sacrifice 3413, 2389
ampo	ambodexter 161, sag 2224		2500

	distinguish Verbs			
	Neuter from actives			
	transitives must set			
	[ <b>n</b> ] over their			
	Character as $\frac{n}{3}$ to			
	abate or decrease			
Page	line for	reade		
20	22 milf	milf 3		
25	18 Boi 3	moi 3		
29	16 sper	super		
	21 <i>after</i> xee	add zee		
33	$28 \stackrel{+}{3}$ the	r <sup>+</sup> 3 cruce		
	cruce tree	tre		
	33 first	fist		
34	21 Dictiona	ry which		
	insert seek its primitive			
	which, &c.			

### In

For	Reade
against ante	ant
to attone	nu 1
ambodexter 161,	sag 2224

### **BOOKS** Printed for William Weekly at Ipswich, and are to be sold by J.Rothwel at the Fountain in Gold-Smiths-Row in Cheapside.

Sestered Conscience new lanced.

The Good Masters Plea, and the Evil Servants Cavil.

Orthodoxal Navigation.

The Saints Rest in an evil day, both in their Dependance upon God, and Assistance from him; *Together with*, Bowels of Mercy interceding for the Saints in danger, or Sacred Sympathy unsealed. By *Alex. Pringle*, Minister of the Gospel.

Choice Sermons of Faith by *Matthew* Laurence, M.A. late Lecturer of *Ipswich* in Suffolk.